Waters of the Guadalupe River Basin FLOUIDG THROUGH CODGREGATIODS



Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority of Texas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2010



GUADALUPE-BLADCO RIVER AUTHORITY OF TEXAS ADDUAL FIDADCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2010

Financial information compiled by the GBRA Accounting Department. Introductory Section, Year in Review and story narratives compiled by the Communications and Education Department. Report designed by Connie Rothe.

FLOCUIDG THROUGH CODGREGATIODS

TABLE OF CODTEDTS

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2010

IDTRODUCTORY SECTIOD

Title Sheet	1
Theme	2
Table of Contents	3
Board of Directors	4
Vision and Mission	5
Basin Map	6
GBRA Operational Chart Year in Review	7
Year in Review	8
Letter from Board Chair and General Manager	11
Flowing Through Congregations	
Our Lady of Refuge First United Methodist Church, Victoria	13
First United Methodist Church, Victoria	15
St Peter the Apostle Catholic Church First Protestant Church	17
First Protestant Church	19
Our Lady of the Gulf Catholic Church	21
St Mark's Lutheran Church	23
St Andrew's Episcopal Church	25
First United Methodist Church, San Marcos	27
First Christian Church	29
First Baptist Church	
St. Helena's Episcopal Church Accountability - Results in Detail	
Accountability - Results in Detail	35
Government Finance Officers Association (GFOA) Certificate of Achievement	
Financial Letter to the Board of Directors	38-44

FIDADCIAL SECTIOD

Independent Auditor's Report	
Management Discussion and Analysis	
Balance Sheet	
Statement of Revenue, Expenses and Changes to Net Assets	
Statement of Cash Flows	
Notes to Financial Statements	
Required Supplemental Information	
Defined Benefit Pension Plan Schedule of Funding Progress	71
Other Supplementary Schedules	
Combining Balance Sheet	
Combining Schedule of Revenue, Expenses and changes in Net Assets	
Combining Schedule of Cash Flows	
Bond Amortization Schedules	

STATISTICAL SECTIOD

Index and Explanation	
Schedule of Net Assets by Component	
Schedule of Changes in Net Assets	
Schedule of Operating Revenues by Source	
Index and Explanation Schedule of Net Assets by Component Schedule of Changes in Net Assets Schedule of Operating Revenues by Source Schedule of Operating Expenses Schedule of Nonoperating Revenue and Expenses	
Schedule of Nonoperating Revenue and Expenses Schedule of Principal Customers	
Schedule of Principal Customers	94
Schedule of Principal Customers Schedule of Operating Systems Schedule of Debt by Type Schedule of Third Party Debt	
Schedule of Debt by Type	96
Schedule of Third Party Debt	
Demographics	
Schedule of Employees by Division	
Schedule of Employees by Division Schedule of Operating Statistics	102-103
Schedule of Capital Asset Additions by Division	

IDDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERDMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Report on Compliance and Internal Controls	
Principal Offices and Business Locations/Publication DetailsB	ack Cover

GBRA BOARD OF DIRECTORS



Tilmon Lee "T.L." Walker, Chair Comal County Appointed: 2006, Gov. Rick Perry



Myrna P. McLeroy, Director Gonzales County Reappointed: 2009, Gov. Rick Perry



James L. Powers, Director Hays County Appointed: 2008, Gov. Rick Perry



Grace G. Kunde, Vice-Chair Guadalupe County Reappointed: 2009, Gov. Rick Perry



Clifton L. Thomas, Jr., Director Victoria County Reappointed: 2009, Gov. Rick Perry



Frank J. Pagel, Director Refugio County Reappointed: 2008, Gov. Rick Perry



Oscar H. Fogle, Secretary-Treasurer Caldwell County Appointed: 2008, Gov. Rick Perry



Arlene N. Marshall, Director Calhoun County Appointed: 2008, Gov. Rick Perry



Michael D. Schultz, Director Kendall County Appointed: 2009, Gov. Rick Perry

GBRA is governed by nine directors, appointed by the Governor of the State of Texas and confirmed by the Senate. The 10 counties in GBRA's statutory district are represented on a rotating basis. Each director serves a six-year term with three directors appointed or re-appointed every two years.

GUADALUPE-BLADCO RIVER AUTHORITY

ESTABLISHED BY THE TEXAS LEGISLATURE

GBRA was created in 1933 as the Guadalupe River Authority under Section 59, Article 16 of the Constitution of Texas as a water conservation and reclamation district and a public corporation. It was reauthorized in 1935 as the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority by an act of the Texas Legislature (VCS Art. 8280-106).

SOUND MANAGEMENT AND ADMINISTRATION

GBRA is governed by a board of nine directors who are appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Texas Senate. Directors serve six-year terms, with three directors appointed or reappointed every two years. Board committees meet prior to each monthly meeting to recommend and review policies, programs and actions for consideration. Management and administrative duties are carried out by the general manager and staff in accordance with policies established by the board.

PLANNING FOR THE BASIN AND TEXAS

GBRA's primary responsibilities are to develop, conserve and protect the water resources within its tencounty statutory district, which begins near the headwaters of the Guadalupe and Blanco Rivers, ends at San Antonio Bay, and includes Kendall, Comal, Hays, Caldwell, Guadalupe, Gonzales, DeWitt, Victoria, Calhoun and Refugio counties. Planning and resource development efforts for the Guadalupe River basin are carefully coordinated within the broader consideration of regional and statewide water needs.

SELF-SUPPORTING OPERATIONS

GBRA cannot levy or collect taxes, assessments, or pledge the general credit of the State of Texas. Funding for special projects comes from state and federal grants. All other revenues for maintenance and operation are obtained from the products and services GBRA provides to customers throughout the basin.

VISION

The Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority is a widely recognized leader in managing water resources that benefit both people and the environment.

MISSION

The mission of GBRA is to protect, conserve, reclaim and steward the resources of the district, and provide leadership in regional cooperation, in order to enhance quality of life for those we serve.

BASID MAP

54

19**4**20

23

24

27

- 1. Canyon Park Estates Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 2. Canyon Dam and Reservoir
- 3. Cordillera Ranch Water & Wastewater Retail System
- 4. Comal Trace Retail Water System
- 5. Wimberley Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 6. Western Canyon Regional Water Treatment Plant
- 7. Buda Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 8. Shadow Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 9. San Marcos Water Treatment Plant
- 10. Northcliffe Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 11. Guadalupe Power Partners Pump Station
- 12. Dunlap Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 13. Lake Dunlap (TP-1) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 14. Lake McQueeney (TP-3) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 15. Lake Placid (TP-4) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 16. GBRA Main Office and Regional Laboratory
- 17. Lake Nolte (TP-5) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 18. Springs Hill Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 19. Lockhart Wastewater Treatment Plant #1
- 20. Lockhart Wastewater Treatment Plant #2
- 21. Lockhart Water Treatment Facility
- 22. Luling Water Treatment Plant
- 23. Lake Gonzales (H-4) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 24. Lake Wood Park (H-5) Hydroelectric Power Plant
- 25. Coleto Creek Park and Reservoir
- 26. Diversion Dam and Salt Water Barrier
- 27. Victoria Regional Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 28. Crestview Subdivision Wastewater Treatment Plant
- 29. Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant Calhoun County Rural Water Canal System Division

GUADALUPE-BLADCO RIVER AUTHORITY **OPERATIONAL CHART**

Board of Directors



GBRA YEAR ID REVIEU (September 1, 2009 – August 31, 2010)

September 2009

 A host of local organizations pulled together with area citizens to participate in the Second Annual Lockhart Town Branch Cleanup on Sept. 19, at Lockhart City Park, Lions Park, Arredondo Park, Pecos Park, and Navarro Springs and Walkway. About 325 volunteers, mostly students representing area schools and scouting groups, worked to remove nearly 500 pounds of trash, 260 pounds of recyclable materials, and even some invasive plant species from the City Park grounds. The Plum



Creek Watershed Partnership, Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority (GBRA), City of Lockhart Parks Department, and area citizens coordinated this year's cleanup event.

• The KIDFISH Foundation stocked several hundred pounds of channel catfish in the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority (GBRA) Lake Wood Recreation Area for children to catch on Sept. 26.

• During a ceremony of the National Conference on Geographic Education (NCGE) held in Puerto Rico in September 2009, the GBRA's Education Coordinator Cinde Thomas-Jimenez was recognized with the 2009 Outstanding Support for Geographic Education Award. The NCGE, which is comprised of thousands of members all over the United States, presents the annual award to those who have made extraordinary commitments to the teaching and learning of geography in support services or informal education.

October 2009

• The Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, in conjunction with H2O Partners, convened the first upper and lower basin meetings to begin updating its regional 5-year hazard mitigation plan for participating cities and counties.

November 2009

GBRA officials acquired a parcel of land in Comal County for future use. The 21-acre tract, which was purchased from the Casteel Family, is situated in front of Scarborough Road and adjacent to South Access Road and the Canyon Lake Gorge. The primary interest in the property is that it ultimately would be developed for an environmental learning facility for GBRA's upper basin region.

December 2009

At the December meeting in Seguin, the GBRA Board of Directors elected new officers for 2010. Tilmon Lee "T.L." Walker representing Comal County was tapped to serve a second consecutive term as chair, Grace G. Kunde of Guadalupe County was selected to serve as vicechair and Oscar Fogle of Caldwell County was voted in as secretary/ treasurer.

Officials with Water Oriented Recreation District (WORD), GBRA, Comal County, and the United States Army Corps of Engineers formed a beneficial partnership and took the opportunity of the low water conditions on Canyon Lake to make major

improvements to one of the existing Comal County boat ramps. This improved facility, Ramp #2 located in the Village West Subdivision, opened at Canyon Lake on Dec. 18. A partnership was formed, with WORD and GBRA each contributing \$30,000 towards the project with Comal County handling engineering, construction, and project oversight.



Photo by Dr. JoBeth Oestreich

January 2010

• About 50 acres of invasive waterhyacinths were killed when GBRA crews lowered the levels of Lake Gonzales (H-4) and Lake Wood (H-5) approximately 1.5 feet during a hard freeze in January. At the time, the National Weather Service forecasted a hard freeze across much of the State, including lows between 23 and 18 degrees in Gonzales County.

• GBRA sponsored a public kick-off meeting Jan. 11, at the Boerne Community Center to discuss Kendall County and the City of Fair Oaks water and wastewater issues. The objective of the meeting was to begin a planning study to identify water supplies needed for growth while protecting the surface and groundwater quality in the Kendall County area from adverse effects. The purpose of the planning



Photo courtesy GBRA Archives



Photo by Steve Taylor

study was to evaluate existing and proposed water supplies and wastewater treatment facilities as to location, capacity and ability to expand and meet the needs of Kendall County.

• January marked the tenth anniversary of the start-up of the San Marcos Water Treatment Plant and the GBRA Regional Raw Water Delivery System's service to citizens in the Hays County area.

February 2010

• More than 300 Kyle area volunteers devoted a Saturday morning in February to help clean up their local environment in the Kyle Parks and Plum Creek Watershed. Partners for the event were the City of Kyle Parks and Recreation Department, GBRA, the Plum Creek Watershed Partnership, and Hays Consolidated Independent School District, notably Lehman

High and Fuentes Elementary. Participants removed more than 1,740 pounds of recyclable materials and 1,720 pounds of trash from around Plum Creek in Steeplechase Park and Lake Kyle in the Plum Creek Preserve and Nature Trail.

• GBRA officials honored the organization's Victoria Regional Wastewater Reclamation System employees at a banquet dinner Feb. 18, in Victoria. With the exception of employees eligible for retirement in 2010, the majority of those employees were expected to transition to the City of Victoria.

March 2010

• An organization called The Aransas Project (TAP) sued the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) on March 10, alleging that state management of the Guadalupe and San Antonio rivers has harmed the whooping cranes that winter at Aransas National Wildlife Refuge. GBRA attorneys immediately filed to intervene as defendants in the lawsuit, and on April 23, U.S. District Court Judge Janis Graham Jack issued an order granting GBRA's motion to intervene. A trial initially was scheduled for March 2011.



Photo courtesy GBRA Archives

GBRA YEAR ID REVIEW, continued

April 2010

In partnership with Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, GBRA crews initiated the 2010 vegetation management program to control waterhyacinth at Lake Gonzales (H-4) and Lake Wood (H-5). The treatment was part of a program to control or remove excessive vegetation and improve navigation on those lakes.

May 2010

· Hydroelectric crews performed routine maintenance to the dam at Lake Dunlap in May.

About 45 GBRA employees and family members worked as volunteers in May to help bring the opening of Guadalupe County's first children's shelter to fruition. The Lodge Children's Shelter, located on FM 1117, ultimately will serve as a shelter for children who

violence, neglect, or other abuse.

A rain event occurred on June 9, in Comal and Guadalupe counties with heavy showers over the Guadalupe River Watershed at New Braunfels, resulting in flooding in these areas and along the Hydro Lakes. Some rainfall totals in the New Braunfels area were reported as high as 10 inches. Officials reported flows at



Photo by Connie Rothe Lake Dunlap were 37,900

cubic feet per second (cfs) at noon Wednesday, June 9. The flow at Lake Dunlap peaked at 53,000 cfs around 10:05 a.m. Wednesday. The flow at Lake McQueeney reached 46,000 cfs at noon Wednesday, but had subsided to 44,800 cfs by 1 p.m. Also, Geronimo Creek at the Highway 123 Bridge had reached 14 feet, 6 inches. GBRA, Texas Parks and Wildlife and other officials, in cooperation with local lake associations, worked with lake residents over the next three months to ensure safety, to remove debris, and to seek funding for lake restoration.

• GBRA staff temporarily substituted chlorine as the disinfecting agent in the drinking water treatment process in place of its regularly used chlorine/ammonia

Photo by Teresa VanBooven



compound (chloramines) at its Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant. The substitution of chlorine alone on a periodic basis is recommended by the TCEQ in order to provide more stability to the disinfecting process and to remove any excess ammonia that might accumulate in the distribution systems over time.

July 2010

GBRA crews successfully employed a chlorination treatment in July to correct a temporary taste and odor problem caused by an algae bloom in the back wash basin area of the Western Canyon Water Treatment Plant.

An 80,000 gallon-per-day (gpd) expansion to the Canyon Park Estates Wastewater Treatment Plant, operated by GBRA, was completed and became operational in July. The full treatment capacity of the expanded plant, which primarily serves the Silverleaf Resort community, is 180,000 gpd.

August 2010 Photo by LaMarriol Smith

The Land Trust Accreditation Commission, an independent program of

the Land Trust Alliance, announced in August that Guadalupe-Blanco River Trust was awarded accredited status, making GBR Trust the first accredited land trust in the state of Texas. Since the fall of 2008 only 93 of 1,700 land trusts from across the country had been awarded accreditation.

Waters of the Guadalupe River Basin FLOUIDG THROUGH CODGREGATIODS

The lives of our ancestors who flocked to fertile lands and flowing rivers are revealed in the following stories of 11 historic churches in GBRA territory. Members of these churches, sometimes descendants of the founders, tell poignant tales of 19th-century meetings under arbors and elm trees – before one nail was ever hammered. They tell of using cypress trees that grew by the river to build their historical structures, and they relate sagas of rescued bells, and of buildings moved and preserved for another use.

The stories of history are often funny – after they occur. One church was preparing for a baptism when members found the baptistry empty. Using the same ingenuity that had served their pioneer forebears, they asked firemen housed next door to use their giant hoses to quickly fill the baptismal font. The church and fire department nurture a strong relationship to this day.

These pioneers have learned that water can be as destructive as it is life-giving, and learned how to overcome devastation. "A church is more than just stones," says a pastor on the Gulf Coast where hurricanes have repeatedly reduced stones and mortar to rubble, and members have repeatedly rebuilt.

The stories of early settlers show that although a river can flood and destroy, it also can give life and inspiration. We hope you enjoy reading about how some of the early settlers of Texas overcame hardships through their common beliefs, just as we all do today.

I.L. Walky

Tilmon Lee "T.L." Walker Chair, Board of Directors

Malalia

William E. "Bill" West, Jr. General Manager





OUR LADY OF REFUGE

The forerunner of this Catholic church was a Spanish mission, Nuestra Senora Del Refugio. The mission, previously 30 miles northeast of the current church, moved in 1795 to the city now known as Refugio.

Although some Native Americans converted to the faith, most showed little interest. By 1830, the friars in charge returned to Mexico. When Irish settlers moved into the area, they camped on the outskirts of the abandoned mission, and many settlers used the stones of the collapsing structure to help build their homes. In time, the last Spanish mission in Texas disappeared.

The idea of church survived, however, and in 1845, the faithful using a small chapel they converted from the former mission decided to build a new church. This rock church, in use by 1868, was the third Our Lady of Refuge structure. In 1900, a new priest arrived in Refugio and noted that parishioners had outgrown it. Workers razed it, began building a new church, and the current sanctuary – the fourth – was in use by 1901.

Workers took pains over the years to preserve history. Notable in the church are stained glass windows telling the story of Christ; a statue depicting Mary in mourning over Jesus' body, circa 1911; and statues of St. Bridget, St. Patrick, Our Lady of Lourdes, and the Sacred Heart. During a 1975 restoration, workers determined the statues were part of the rock church. Framing the main pillars of the church, about 30 feet from floor to ceiling, are single sections of wood.

The church's history as the last Spanish mission is intertwined with city history, said lifetime member John Gregorcyk. "If not for the mission, Refugio would not be here."

Story vignettes by Barbara Elmore

Our Lady of Refuge 1008 South Alamo Refugio, Texas

Year founded: 1791

Architectural style: Victorian/Romanesque

Priest: Philip Panackal





First United Methodist Church, Victoria 407 North Bridge Victoria, Texas

Year founded: 1840

Architectural style (three churches): Frame/Classical-Romanesque/ Modern masonry

Pastor: Jarrell V. Sharp

Photo by Don Elmore

FIRST UDITED METHODIST CHURCH, VICTORIA

Church forebears first met in the open air as early as 1835. When a congregation officially formed in 1840, it was the first Protestant church in Victoria. Members attended services on South Street, then moved in 1852 to a frame building on Santa Rosa.

In 1876, they built a frame church at the current site. The church withstood a hurricane in 1886, but could not survive a fire in 1910. By 1911, builders were working on a new sanctuary. The new church featured a dome 56 feet high and four vestibules. It was described as both classical and Romanesque in appearance.

This church, too, faced down a storm in 1942. The roof suffered severe damage – including the dome, which disappeared from photos. As the congreation grew and church needs changed, planning began for a new structure, including a social hall, kitchen, parlor, offices, and Sunday school classrooms. Workers tore down the old church, and members worshipped temporarily in a theater. The new church was finished in 1960.

Throughout the years, church names have included Victoria Methodist Church, Callender Chapel and First Methodist Church. Today it is a certified Red Cross shelter and a place for people in need to get help obtaining prescription medicines. It hosts an annual arts and crafts show that fills the gym and fellowship hall.

Victoria residents also identify the church with its October Pumpkin Patch. Money from pumpkin sales funds community and church projects. Hundreds of children flock to the Pumpkin Patch each year to hear stories. "We're just busy," said Joye Tripson, a member since the 1950s who wrote a history of Methodism in Victoria for the church's 170th anniversary in 2010.





ST. PETER THE APOSTLE CATHOLIC CHURCH

202 West Kronkosky Boerne, Texas Year founded: 1866

Priest: Anthony Cummins

(1923 church)

Boerne's Catholic community began in a log chapel that George Kendall built for his wife to use in 1860. Although the private chapel later burned, it is significant because Kendall, after whom Kendall County was named, helped a young priest build a limestone church for the Catholic community in 1866.

Parishioners now use that smaller church to teach the liturgy to children. When the size of the parish grew too large for the stone church, they moved a few feet over to build another church in 1923. And when that church, which held about 300, grew too small for a growing parish, leaders expanded once again. A copper seam on the outside reveals where builders married old and new chapels in 1999.

Thoughtful planning went into the construction. Original bell towers from the 1923 church are apparent from below. The choir loft was nearby, noted Nancy Boerner, pastoral care coordinator. The older chapel offers seating for smaller services, and the newer chapel, featuring antiphonal seating, is only a few steps away.

Although St. Peter's buildings are striking, people in the community know the church best for its works, said Mary Ann Hawn, pastoral associate. "Father Tony (Cummins) has been here for 20 years and has built up a community that is very active in outreach outside of the parish." Church members are involved in food programs for the needy, a free clinic, and the Hill Country Pregnancy Center. And when a ballroom and banquet hall are finished in 2011 atop the church's new Family Life Center, they will also be available for community use.





Year founded: 1845

Architectural style: Limestone ashlar one-story, T-shaped; Gothic Revival additions

Pastor: Daryl Higgins

First Protestant Church 172 West Coll New Braunfels, Texas

Photo by Barbara Elmore

FIRST PROTESTADT CHURCH

First Protestant's worshippers first attended services under an elm tree. Then they attended church in a log structure consecrated in 1846, establishing this as the first church in the German village. But their "new" church, bearing the finish date of 1875, is rife with history of its own.

German heritage permeates the stone church, from the words above the door of the narthex to bells on the front lawn, a gift from Germany that hung in the original log church. Erecting this stone church took five years, and workers added significant historical objects in years since. The tower went up in 1889. Twenty-eight stained glass windows, installed in 1925, tell the story of Christ. Gothic Revival wings came about in 1955.

Mae Kraft, a church member for 50 years, coordinates volunteers and gives tours of the church on request. Because First Protestant is the oldest church in New Braunfels, its 1,500 members try to set an example, she explained. They support mission efforts locally and abroad, and youth of the church help with a food program in a San Antonio park every fifth Sunday. They also take trips to work in areas devastated by natural disasters like Hurricane Katrina. "We support missionaries worldwide. We can pick where we want to send our money because we are an independent church," she added.

The people of New Braunfels preserve the church's history in other locations. Logs from the first house of worship now are at New Braunfel's Heritage Village. The church's first pipe organ, one of five made in Austin, has been restored to working order and resides at New Braunfel's Conservation Society.





OUR LADY OF THE GULF CATHOLIC CHURCH

Our Lady of the Gulf Catholic Church 415 West Austin Port Lavaca, Texas Year founded: 1865

Architectural style: Frame/

Gothic/Modern Priest: Ty Bazar

Destructive hurricanes have taken their toll on Our Lady of the Gulf, destroying the church several times since its 19th-century beginnings. Each time, the faithful have rebuilt. The result of the storms and church growth is four different homes in the 98 years between 1865 and 1963.

Today's church is a modern-looking pink brick structure. Yet, history for this church began even before the 1865 frame church or the town of Port Lavaca existed. Records show Mass celebrated in a private home in 1857 in nearby Victoria. For several years, whenever a priest was able to visit, churchgoers attended services in the home, until the building of the first church on South Guadalupe Street in 1865. Priests from Victoria, Indianola, and Galveston traveled here to celebrate Mass.

A storm destroyed the church in 1886, and no building existed for several years. In 1894, prishioners dedicated a new church of Gothic design. It served members until it was damaged by a hurricane in 1942. After repairs, parishioners used it until 1953, when a growing parish required a larger church. Hurricane Carla destroyed this church too, eight years later, and once again, members rebuilt. From the latest church, built in 1963, priests also serve the coastal mission churches of St. Ann's in Port Comfort, St. Joseph's in Port O'Connor and St. Patrick's in Seadrift.

Parish priest Ty Bazar said Port Lavacans recognize the value of the church's school, for children pre-K through eighth grade. "It is a source of inspiration for the community, he explained." The church also holds its fundraisers that help the needy. "Twice a week, people can come here and we give out funds and resources," he said.





St. Mark's Lutheran Church 400 N. Esplanade Cuero, Texas Year founded: 1886 Architectural style: Spanish mission Pastor: Karl Biermann

Photo by Connie Rothe

ST. MARK'S LUTHERAD CHURCH

The first building that housed St. Mark's congregants, finished in 1889, cost \$1,804. Members attended services in the wooden church 50 years before moving it and constructing the current church in 1939. This church often catches the eye of photographers desirous of capturing its mission-style grace.

The first church no longer stands, but pieces of it are likely spread throughout the state. After doing its duty as a Sunday school building, it went up for auction. "We auctioned everything – the windows, wood, nails and chairs," said Gladys Dieringer, an unofficial historian and keeper of church scrapbooks. She took a piece of glass from the old church and framed it to hang in her home.

Visitors to the church discover historical richness, including its cross shape. Newer treasures include an organ, organ loft and choir loft, replaced after a fire in 1962. And one of the church's most interesting sagas involves the smallest of three bells in the tower. Once it was a ship's bell before sinking with the burning ship in Matagorda Bay in 1856. Lutherans rescued the bell from the waters, then again when Union soldiers stole it, and once again after it served a fire department that no longer needed it. It is doing its second tour of duty at St. Mark's, and rings at every service during the Lord's Prayer.

Residents know the congregation for its involvement in the Cuero Area Ministerial Alliance food pantry and prescription medication program, Habitat for Humanity, and the stock show, said the Rev. Karl Biermann. It also has a strong musical tradition, he added. "We love hosting musical groups, and people in the community are very receptive."





ST. ADDRECII'S

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church

Architectural style: Rectangular board and batten; covered with Austin stone

210 East Nolte Seguin, Texas Year founded: 1853

Rector: Kevin Dellaria

in 1954

EPISCOPAL CHURCH

St. Andrew's Episcopal Church's first name was Church of the Redeemer, and for 22 years, members of this mission church "shuttled around from pillar to post," says an often funny church history, God's Grace on the Guadalupe, by the late Elizabeth Erskine Hollamon. Early churchgoers attended services in the upper story of a building on Court Street called Temperance Hall.

In 1875, congregants bought three lots at the current site of St. Andrews, and although the church went up soon after that, the name had changed to St. Andrew's earlier, as soon as congregants heard of another Church of the Redeemer.

The 1875 church, built under the direction of architect Stephen White, was a simple rectangular building with a steeply pitched roof. On its tenth birthday, a storm tore off the roof, and the replacement changed the look of the church.

In 1900, another huge storm hit Seguin, this time taking the roof with it. That year stained glass windows were added. Distinctive architectural features of the church include interior wood carvings, cathedral windows and the Tiffany-style stained glass.

A larger church sanctuary finished in 1986 co-exists adjacent to the old church, which members use for Wednesday evening services, baptisms, wedding ceremonies, other special events, and during the Easter season.

A free clinic and food pantry, which church members started for Seguin, make up a large part of the church's modern-day reputation. Members also take mission trips to Honduras and Mexico to help build homes, give scholarships, inoculate farm animals, discuss public health, and provide medical and dental care.

THIS DO IN REMEMBRANCE OF ME

5 . 157

1

10 10



First United Methodist Church, San Marcos 129 West Hutchison, San Marcos Year founded: 1847 Architectural style: Cruciform Gothic Pastor: Jenna Heart

Photo by Connie Rothe

FIRST UDITED METHODIST CHURCH, SAD MARCOS

Red needlework cushions crafted by members tell the history of this church, from the first time a circuit rider arrived in 1847 to a renovation completed in 1981. Circling the altar rail, the 10 pillows depict a cabin by the river, services in a Masonic Hall, a church that burned, and the construction of the current church in 1893.

Sitting on a bustling street next to a grocery store, the imposing church is made of cypress cut down along the river, held together by square nails and topped by a metal roof. It is one of the few cross-shaped churches that still exist, said longtime member Ken Moss.

Ken and Jane Moss have been members since moving to San Marcos in 1976. Ken takes pictures as a hobby, and has photographed everything from the cedar posts that support the church's cypress timbers to the cherub medallions encircling the chandeliers. He recalls that workers removed 17 coats of interior paint during the '81 renovation. According to Jane, a church bell dedicated in 1873, is the oldest public artifact in Hays County.

Jane, who has written about the church, pointed out the metal end pieces of the hymnal racks, which have round holes at each end for holding walking canes, and the wire hat racks beneath the pews – left intact even though few people wear hats to church any more.

The community knows the church for being in "continuous business" since 1847, Ken said, and for its sturdy and thoughtful construction. "It's survived while three grocery stores next door collapsed," he explained, because of the continuously shifting ground and the aquifer beneath.





First Christian Church 202 West San Antonio Street Lockhart, Texas

Year founded: 1852

Architectural style: High Victorian Gothic

Pastor: Randy Frye

FIRST CHRISTIAD CHURCH

Like many historical churches, First Christian Church began not with a building but a belief, and members met in a Masonic Hall. Today the congregation worships in a striking building erected in 1898. The first church, finished in 1858, no longer exists; fire destroyed it some years after members gave it up to build another. A bank sits on that land now, across the street from the "new" First Christian Church.

Tom Hodges, architect for Lockhart's courthouse as well as the town jail and library, designed the striking church, which is known for its deep red bricks and natural stone trim, the color of red velvet cake topped with creamy icing.

Randy Frye, the pastor, said the church's reputation for hospitality rivals its stature as "the red brick church." It hosts many community meetings. For example: A recent fire prevention expo concluded with a worship service and covered-dish dinner honoring firefighters. Church members also hold a regular coat drive.

The church-firefighter relationship goes back years, since they are next-door neighbors. In one memorable incident, says member Maurine Coker, large fire hoses were used to fill the baptistry when water leaked from it shortly before a baptismal service.

In one of several church updates, an elevated baptistry with an elongated, spotlighted cross replaced the old baptistry. The newly remodeled sanctuary, with a combination of white plaster and dark walnut paneled walls, was dedicated in 1958. Seating in the old sanctuary faced a different direction and like many churches of the time, formed a semi-circle.

Also like many churches, church doors were left unlocked in early times, Maurine Coker recalled. That practice ended in the 1940s.





First Baptist Church 422 St. Paul Street Gonzales, Texas Year founded: 1847 Architectural style: Brick Gothic Pastor: Chris Irving

Photo by Barbara Elmore

FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

When serious hurricane warnings go out for the Texas coast, members of First Baptist Church of Gonzales know to expect calls from people hoping to find shelter within the church's sturdy walls.

The reputation for stability is due only partly to the well-built brick walls, which have been standing since 1902. The church maintains a reputation for being there for people in need. "We have a helping ministry that reaches a lot of folks, and people know it," said Alice Hermann, pastor's and financial secretary since 1975 and a church member since 1956.

Church leaders have traced the Gonzales icon's history to 1847, when nine charter members signed a covenant and began meeting in a Masonic Hall located in a downtown area known as Church Square because of the historical churches separated only by sidewalks.

The Baptist church has retained the treasures of the past throughout renovations to adjust to a changing congregation and frequent maintenance. About 350 families call this church home, and although members used to attend services while sitting in the round, the updated sanctuary features straight pews.

The front edifice houses six massive stained glass windows topped by smaller panes. The windows were part of the original sanctuary, and the Rev. Chris Irving noted that they provide inspiration each Sunday. Railroad ties support the church from below.

"It has been shelter many times in floods and hurricanes," Alice Hermann said. In a storm in the 1980s, more than 350 people found comfort within its walls. "Since that time, the community has organized and we are an initial contact point when there is a hurricane."





St. Helena's Episcopal Church 410 North Main Boerne, Texas

Year founded: 1881

Architectural style: Romanesque (1929 building)

Rector: William H. Allport II

Photo by Connie Rothe

ST. HELEDA'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH

The people who founded St. Helena's trace their roots to mostly English settlers who arrived in the hills of Texas in the 1870s. By 1880, they had established a community of like-minded faithful, and by 1881, they had a small wooden church three blocks north of the town square on Main Street.

By 1929, members saw the need for a new stone church. Although finances were limited, they found the resources to erect the building that now beckons churchgoers.

Many longtime members explain that the church's reputation in the community is that the women of the church were known for decades as the town's caterers. They did not cook for their personal livelihoods, however; they served the people of the community who reserved church space for events that required their culinary skills. "People would have socials in the church and the women of the church would cook," said Carol Mathews, who joined the church in the 1960s. "This was their fundraiser."

Although that tradition ended, St. Helena's still throws open its doors with a well-known pancake supper on Shrove Tuesday, when the women of the church serve up their homemade syrup. Also popular is a twoday December event, Walking Bethlehem, which turns the church campus into the City of Bethlehem with a market, artisans, bakers, millers, a synagogue and even live camels. "We introduce the authentic story to people," said Ginger Martin, parish secretary.

Also, Martin said that St. Helena's doors remain unlocked. "It is open 24 hours a day, 365 days a year for any soul who feels a need to pray or seek comfort by just being inside the church."



ACCOUDTABILITY - RESULTS ID DETAIL
GFOA CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, Texas

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2009

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



Executive Director



December 15, 2010

The Honorable T. L. Walker, Chairman and Members of the Board of Directors

Dear Chairman Walker and Directors,

The Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority (GBRA) for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2010, is hereby submitted. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, as well as the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with GBRA. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is reported in a manner designed to present fairly the financial position and results of operations of the various funds (divisions) of GBRA. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of GBRA's financial activities have been included.

This CAFR is presented in four sections: introductory, financial, statistical and the independent auditors' report in accordance with government auditing standards. The introductory section includes this transmittal letter and the Government Finance Officers Association's Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting as well as descriptions of GBRA's operations, Board of Directors, and management. The financial section includes the independent auditors' report, management discussion and analysis, financial statements, notes to the financial statements and more detailed combining and individual schedules. The notes to the financial statements are an essential part of this comprehensive annual financial report and should be read for an enhanced understanding of the statements and information presented within. The statistical section includes selected financial and operating information, presented pursuant to the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 44. The report includes all funds of GBRA. The independent auditors' report in accordance with government auditing standards includes the report on compliance and on internal controls over financial reporting. A single audit was not required this year since GBRA did not receive sufficient federal grant funds to require such an audit. Accordingly, a single audit report is not included with this CAFR.

GBRA provides a variety of services including hydroelectric generation; water and wastewater treatment; municipal, industrial and agricultural raw water supply; laboratory analyses; and recreation operations. These operations are accounted for in the following divisions.

The *General Division*, located in the general business office in Seguin, consists of technical, accounting, administrative and support staff working under the direction of the General Manager. Revenues are derived from interest earnings on investments as well as administrative and general charges that are paid by GBRA's operating divisions.

The *Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric Division* operates six hydroelectric plants in Guadalupe and Gonzales counties. All electricity produced by the division is delivered to the Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative. Division personnel are responsible for the operation and maintenance of the generating stations as well as the associated dams, lakes, ancillary equipment and adjacent properties.

The *Rural Utilities Division* operates and maintains seven wastewater treatment plants in Comal, Hays and Guadalupe counties. These small plants serve housing subdivisions in areas where septic tanks do not provide proper or safe wastewater disposal and the extension of municipal services is not cost effective. The most recent wastewater treatment plant operation to be added to the Rural Utilities Division is the Sunfield Municipal Utility District's (MUD) Sunfield Wastewater Treatment Plant. GBRA began operating the plant in Fiscal Year 2009 utilizing personnel from the nearby City of Buda and Shadow Creek wastewater plants which GBRA also operates. GBRA's operation of these three plants using the same personnel provides a cost effective means for both the City and MUDs to safely and properly meet their wastewater treatment needs.

The development and operation of water supply sources and raw water delivery systems is the responsibility of the *Water Resource Division*. The division contracts with municipal, industrial and agricultural users throughout the river basin to provide a dependable supply of surface water. This division is anchored in the upper reaches of the river basin by Canyon Reservoir and in the lower reaches of the basin by the Guadalupe River Diversion Dam and Salt Water Barrier. This division is also responsible for GBRA's water quality program as well as the operation of a regional water quality laboratory located at the general office in Seguin. The regional water quality laboratory provides services to GBRA's other operations in addition to individuals, municipalities and private entities. Additional operations recognized within the Water Resource Division are the Calhoun Canal System, the City of San Marcos Water Treatment Plant, the City of Buda Wastewater Treatment Plant, the Western Canyon Water Treatment Plant, and the new treated water delivery systems and wastewater treatment systems in Comal County for the Comal Trace, Johnson Ranch, and Cordillera real estate developments.

GBRA also operates and maintains a water treatment plant for the benefit of the City of Port Lavaca, the Calhoun County Rural Water Supply System, and the Port O'Connor Municipal Utility District (MUD) through its *Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant Division*. The division, which commenced operation in 1969, receives raw water from the Guadalupe River delivered through 20 miles of canals. It then treats and disinfects the water to drinking water standards before delivering it to the City, Rural Water System, and MUD.

The *Calhoun County Rural Water Supply Division* began in 1974 and currently operates and maintains a treated water distribution system to supply approximately 1,310 homes and businesses located throughout most of the unincorporated areas of Calhoun County.

GBRA contracted with the City of Victoria in 1970 to provide treatment services through its *Victoria Regional Wastewater Reclamation Division*. The division operates two plants with a combined treatment capacity of 11.6 million gallons per day (MGD). The Regional Plant uses a complete mix activated sludge process while the Willow Street Plant utilizes a conventional trickling filter process. The waste sludge from both plants is dewatered and disposed of in the City's sanitary landfill.

The *Coleto Creek Division* operates and maintains the Coleto Creek Reservoir located thirteen miles southwest of Victoria just off State Highway 59. The reservoir, which was completed and filled in 1981, serves as a cooling pond for a coal-fired electric generating plant owned by Coleto Creek Power, LP. This division also operates and maintains recreation facilities that provide grounds for camping and picnicking as well as public access to the lake for fishing, swimming, and boating.

Surface water from the San Marcos River is treated by the *Luling Water Treatment Plant Division* and delivered to the City of Luling and the City of Lockhart for distribution. The plant was constructed in 1978 and has a treatment capacity of 2.5 MGD.

The *Canyon Hydroelectric Division* operates the electric generating plant located at Canyon Dam in Comal County. All power generated by the plant is sold to New Braunfels Utilities for the benefit of the City of New Braunfels. The plant, completed in 1989 with a capacity of 6 megawatts, provides a

beneficial use of waters passed through the dam without interfering with the reservoir's primary purposes of flood control and water supply.

GBRA added the *Lockhart Division* to its list of operations on October 1, 1994. After signing a contract with the City of Lockhart during 1994, GBRA assumed the operation of the City's 1.1 million-gallon per day (MGD) wastewater treatment plant and began construction of a new 1.5 MGD plant that became fully operational in February 1999. On October 1, 2000, the Lockhart Division was expanded further when GBRA assumed operation of the City's water well system and water treatment plant.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The Texas Economy. According to the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts in her latest issue of "Texas Economy in Focus", the Texas economy, which is the world's 11th largest economy, is faring better than most other states but nevertheless felt the effects of the worldwide recession in 2009. Comptroller Combs further states that "the state is emerging from the recession more quickly than the nation, but the pace of recovery is slow." Numerous statistics are cited in support of her assessment of Texas' relatively better economic position including a gross state product which contracted only 1.4% during fiscal year 2009 compared to the national contraction rate of 2.4% and a Texas unemployment rate at 8.2% in July 2010 compared to a national unemployment rate of 9.5%. The Federal Reserve Bank of Dallas (Fed) similarly states in its First Quarter 2010 Southwest Economy Publication, "The state maintains its traditional advantages-relatively low living costs, modest taxes, a central location and an attractive business climate. Barring further setbacks, the Texas economy should pick up steam in 2010 and beyond."

The Local Economy. GBRA's service area is geographically part of south central Texas. It stretches from the Texas Hill Country through the IH-35 Corridor and onto the Gulf Coast. This geographic diversity in turn provides economic diversity with a unique combination of agriculture, oil and gas, defense, high tech, higher education centers, tourism, seawater ports, and heavy industry. This diversity allows the local economy to be among the State's growth leaders and outpace the national economy. The State Comptroller divides the GBRA service area into three principal areas for reporting purposes. These include the Alamo Region being the counties surrounding the City of San Antonio, the Capital Region being the counties surrounding the City of Austin, and the Coastal Bend Region being the counties surrounding the Cities of Corpus Christi and Victoria. GBRA's 10 county district includes three counties in the Alamo Region, two in the Capital Region, with the remaining five counties in the Coastal Bend Region. While each of these regions has suffered from the same economic forces slowing the national and state economy, it is GBRA's estimation that its service area has weathered the economic slowdown better than most other areas of the nation and has started to emerge from the slowdown much more rapidly than other areas. One noteworthy indication of the comparatively strong economic prospects for the GBRA district is the recently completed construction of a \$169.7 million engine plant built in Guadalupe County by Caterpillar Incorporated. Following full startup in 2011, the plant will employ an estimated 1,400 people. Another indicator of GBRA's vibrant district is the construction of a second Caterpillar plant within the district. This plant is being constructed in Victoria County and will include a 600,000 square foot manufacturing operation which will employ 500 people producing GBRA's role in assisting the area's economy and population hydraulic excavators starting in 2012. growth is to continue providing high quality water and wastewater treatment while also seeking future water supplies in order to better assure the district's future economic vitality.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

For the Year. GBRA's major initiative for Fiscal Year 2010 was the provision of adequate water resources for the Guadalupe River Basin along with the planning necessary for additional, future supplies of water. This initiative was evident in GBRA's work with committees and stakeholder groups established by the Texas Legislature related to instream surface water flows, fresh water flows for bays and estuaries, the future desired conditions for Texas groundwater aquifers, and the proper regulation of the Edwards Aquifer. Because of the Guadalupe River's dependency upon water emanating from the Edwards Aquifer's Comal and San Marcos springs, GBRA helped to establish and is currently

participating in a Recovery Implementation Plan for the aquifer in conjunction with other stakeholder groups. Another major water and environmental related study project supported by GBRA that completed its initial data collection during 2009 but with other aspects of the study continuing was the interrelationship between fresh water flows and some of the food sources of the endangered whooping crane that winters in the Guadalupe River delta. While GBRA continued to protect the existing Guadalupe River Basin water supplies during 2010, it was also planning the development of future supplies. Throughout Fiscal Year 2010, GBRA's staff and consultants were actively exploring future water supply projects. These potential future supply projects included both groundwater and surface water sources, and supplies from existing surface water permits as well as new permits

Another major initiative that was underway during Fiscal Year 2010 was the completion of an expansion of the pumping capacity of GBRA's Regional Raw Water Delivery System. The Raw Water Delivery System project was financed with approximately \$14,900,000 of revenue bonds on September 15, 2007. This expansion of the System's pumping capacity is designed to increase the total delivery capacity to 25MGD. The principal components of the expansion include a second pump station located on the Guadalupe River, an intermediate booster station located approximately half way between the river and the San Marcos Water Treatment Plant, and input/output "pigging" stations to assist with the cleanout of biological debris that accumulates in the delivery system. It is anticipated that the additional pumping capacity made available by this project will be utilized by the rapidly growing cities of Kyle and Buda.

A second construction project that was underway during Fiscal Year 2010 was an expansion of the Canyon Park Wastewater Treatment Plant. The Plant, which is located near Canyon Reservoir in Comal County, provides wastewater treatment to several developments along the periphery of the reservoir. This expansion will increase the Plant's treatment capacity from 100,000 gallons per day (GPD) up to 180,000 GPD in order to meet the needs of expected customer growth in the Canyon Reservoir area.

From an operational perspective, in many respects Fiscal Year 2010 was reasonably routine. No major storms impacted the Texas Gulf Coast and only one flood of moderate size occurred in the Guadalupe River Basin. In fact, Fiscal Year 2010 saw a return to a more normal weather pattern with somewhat above average rainfall. This was a welcome relief after the previous two years which were some of the driest years on record for the south central Texas. Operationally, the increased rainfall provided for a significant increase in hydroelectric energy generation, Canyon Reservoir returned to a "full pond" status after declining 16 feet or nearly 20% during the drought years, and utilities throughout the district were able to lift their drought mandated water restrictions. One major operational initiative completed during the year was the negotiation of an increased hydroelectric energy rate for GBRA's Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric Division. The electrical power generated by this division is sold to the Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative and the previous electric charge had been in effect since 2005. After the July 2010 effective date of the rate change, GBRA received an approximate annual increase in hydroelectric power sales of 39% or \$1,000,000

A second major initiative during Fiscal Year 2010 was the participation in a whooping crane endangered species lawsuit filed against the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) by a parties located along the Texas Gulf Coast. The suit alleges that the TCEQ has mismanaged the water in the Guadalupe and San Antonio River basins during drought conditions to the detriment of the endangered whooping cranes. Since many of GBRA's water rights might be affected by this suit, GBRA sought and was granted intervention into the suit on the side of the TCEQ. The case has been temporarily "stayed" while the Federal 5th Circuit Court reviews the pleadings of other parities seeking intervention.

For the Future. As touched on above, GBRA's efforts to insure adequate water supplies have complemented the work of the Texas State Legislature. Emanating from the 1997 legislative session was a new State Water Policy labeled Senate Bill One (SB1). One of the principal provisions of this new water plan was the establishment of regional water planning areas. GBRA has been actively involved in and helps to underwrite the administrative costs of the South Central Texas Regional Water Planning

Group which was charged with developing a water plan for this area of Texas. While the new water plan has been completed and approved by the Texas Water Development Board, the regional planning groups continue to update projected future water demands and the water supply projects that are anticipated to meet those demands. The plan includes several major water supply projects within the Guadalupe River Basin that will require GBRA's future participation.

While much of GBRA's water supply planning has traditionally focused on developing additional surface water supplies within the Guadalupe River Basin, GBRA's focus in recent years has been on committing existing surface water supplies that are currently not fully utilized. Consistent with this focus, GBRA has worked with a number of entities and potential water customers to determine how GBRA's run-of-river water rights located near the mouth of the river may be beneficially used. During much of Fiscal Year 2009, GBRA worked with Exelon Corporation to commit approximately 75,000 acre-feet of water per year for cooling water purposes related to Exelon's proposed new nuclear power plant located in Victoria County. Near the end of 2009 and into Fiscal Year 2010, Exelon shifted positions to indefinitely delay the construction of the plant pending increased federal government loan guarantees. As a result, GBRA and Exelon agreed on a continuation of a water reservation agreement albeit at a reduced amount. GBRA has also begun to look at other possible water supply alternatives including the use of groundwater. Principal among these possibilities is the development of groundwater from the Simsboro Aquifer which lies north and east of GBRA's district and the development of Carrizo Aquifer water in the Gonzales County area. It is incumbent on both GBRA and the SB1 regional water planning group to continue studying and ultimately implement various water supply projects in order to meet the water demands of the rapidly growing Guadalupe River Basin.

In addition to the effort focused on future water supply alternatives, GBRA also worked to insure existing water supplies are used efficiently and wisely. GBRA actively worked with water users and local governments located within the Basin to educate them on water conservation efforts. GBRA also worked closely with the Edwards Aquifer Authority, Guadalupe Basin Coalition, and the Edwards Aquifer Recovery Implementation Group to insure the aquifer was managed effectively and in accordance with state law thereby insuring adequate springflow into the Guadalupe and San Marcos Rivers. The appropriate management of the aquifer will require ongoing efforts by GBRA to insure the protection of the Comal and San Marcos Springs. On the federal level, GBRA will continue to participate with the Texas Water Conservation Association and the National Water Resource Association in efforts to further Texas's federal initiatives to obtain funding for water projects in the State.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Management of GBRA is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to ensure that the assets of GBRA are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As demonstrated by the statements and schedules included in the financial section of this report as well as the Management Discussion and Analysis on pages 48 through 52, GBRA continues to meet its responsibility for sound financial management. GBRA recommends each reader to closely read each section of this report including the oversight review provided by the management discussion and analysis in order to have a thorough understanding of GBRA, its activities, financial position and results of operations.

Budgeting Controls. In addition to other internal controls, GBRA also maintains budgetary controls. The objective of these budgetary controls is to ensure compliance with contractual provisions and to properly manage resources. Since GBRA does not have the power of taxation, there is no

appropriated budget or encumbrance accounting system. There are no legal requirements to include comparative budget to actual expenditure statements in this report. The staff prepares budget reports monthly that are used as management tools to measure GBRA's operations against the budgets adopted by the Board of Directors prior to the beginning of each year.

Pension Plan Operations. The operations of the Retirement Plan for Employees of GBRA was favorable during the year as the actuarial value of the plan assets increased from \$10,916,278 as of January 1, 2009 to \$12,024,270 as of January 1, 2010 while the Plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) decreased from \$8,956,042 down to \$8,583,000. The current decrease in UAAL was the result of several competing factors with the most significant of these being a supplemental contribution of \$500,000 that GBRA made to the plan in August 2009 that is reflected on the January 1, 2010 valuation. In an effort to further accelerate the reduction of the UAAL, GBRA made another supplemental contribution of \$3,000,000 to the plan in August 2010. This second supplemental contribution will be reflected on the January 1, 2011 actuarial valuation and GBRA believes that the funding ratio of the plan will be much improved on that valuation, increasing from a low of 55% in calendar year 2009 up to an approximate 71%.

Debt Administration. At August 31, 2010, GBRA had 11 bond issues outstanding. A schedule of those issues is included in Footnote B to the financial statements in this report. GBRA does not have the power of taxation nor does it derive any of its revenues from taxes; therefore, it issues no general obligation bonds. Outstanding revenue bonds as of August 31, 2010 were \$132,305,000 while outstanding long-term loans were \$10,360,529. No state law nor GBRA's enabling act requires debt service coverage greater than 1:1, thus a schedule of the revenue bond coverage is not included in the statistical section of this report. Debt service coverage is however required by GBRA to be greater than 1:1 if the size and complexity of the project financed necessitates it. Debt service coverage is discussed further in Footnote K. Each revenue bond issue is insured or credit rated based on the financial strength of GBRA's service contracts. GBRA did not issue any new bonds and did not secure any new loans during Fiscal Year 2010. One loan in the amount of \$210,475 related to the purchase of land was paid off four years early during FY 2010.

Cash Management. Cash not required for current operations, debt service payments or construction expenditures is invested in securities authorized by GBRA's investment policy that is reviewed and approved annually by the Board of Directors. For the year, the average yield on investments approximated 1.87%. This yield compares to an average 90 Day treasury yield of 0.12%. During most years, GBRA is able to equal or exceed the 90 Day treasury yield including this past year as rates declined precipitously after mid year. Interest earnings on investments were \$237,079 for Fiscal Year 2010 which compares to \$475,308 in interest earnings during Fiscal Year 2009. The reason for this relatively small amount was the precipitous decline in interest rates following the onset of recessionary conditions that occurred in calendar year 2008.

GBRA's investment policy is to minimize credit and market risks while maintaining a competitive yield on its portfolio. Accordingly, deposits are either insured by federal depository insurance or collateralized with United States government, agency, or instrumentality securities. All collateral on deposits is held by GBRA, its agent, or the Federal Reserve Bank in GBRA's name. All investments held by GBRA at August 31, 2010 were classified in the category of lowest credit risk as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The market value of all GBRA investments was 100.33% of their book value and 100.49% of their par value as of August 31, 2010. A complete disclosure of GBRA's investments is found in Footnote D in the notes to the financial statements.

Risk Management. GBRA has implemented an intensive loss control program to minimize risk exposures. Employees are well trained in safety practices and maintain a constant vigil to correct safety hazards. A safety committee coordinates the overall program under the direction of the Upper and Lower Basin Operations Managers while monthly safety meetings are held by each of the divisions. During the fiscal year, the safety manual continued to be updated; employee health fairs were held in Seguin and

Victoria; GBRA's safety glasses and boots program continued, and pulmonary/hearing testing was completed at various operations. Part of the success of GBRA's excellent safety record can be attributed to the support it gets from the Texas Water Conservation Association Risk Management Fund. A schedule of insurance coverage is included in the statistical section of this report.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit. Section 50.371 of the Texas Water Code requires an annual audit of the GBRA's accounting records by the state auditor or by an independent certified public accountant selected by the Board of Directors. The firm of Thompson, Williams, Biediger, Kastor & Young, LC was selected by the Board for the 2010 fiscal year. We appreciate their professionalism, timeliness and assistance in completing this report. Copies of this report will be filed with the TCEQ, State Comptroller, State Auditor, as well as with the county clerk of each county within the GBRA district.

Awards. The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to GBRA for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2009. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a CAFR must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements. A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. GBRA has received a Certificate for the last 36 consecutive fiscal years (1973-2009). We believe our current report continues to conform to the Certificate of Achievement program requirements.

Acknowledgments. We congratulate our employees for another successful year of operation. Without their dedication and professionalism, we could not have provided the high level of service to the residents of the GBRA service area. The preparation of the CAFR on a timely basis was made possible by the dedicated efforts of the accounting department and public communications department. Each member has our sincere appreciation for the contributions made in the preparation of this report. In closing, we would be remiss to not recognize the leadership and support each GBRA Director has provided to the staff and this organization. Without that leadership, another successful year and the preparation of this report would not have been possible. We thank you for your dedicated public service.

Sincerely,

5/1/1

W. E. West, Jr. General Manager

Alvin Schuerg Executive Mgr of Finance and Administration

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT



4801 N.W. LOOP 410, SUITE 725 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78229 210/341-2581 FAX 210/341-2588 cpas@twbky.com Thompson, Williams, Biediger, Kastor & Young, L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBERS AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Board of Directors Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, as of and for the years ended August 31, 2010 and 2009, as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and the significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, as of August 31, 2010 and 2009, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows thereof for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 15, 2010 on our consideration of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and schedule of funding progress on pages 48 through 52 and page 71 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's response to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements that collectively comprise Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's financial statements as a whole. The introductory section, other supplemental schedules, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements. The other supplemental schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole. The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Ihmpan Williams Diediger. Nasta & Young LC.

Certified Public Accountants

San Antonio, Texas

December 15, 2010

MADAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ADALYSIS

The Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's (GBRA) financial statements are presented within the financial section of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR). The components of the basic financial statements include this Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), the Basic Financial Statements, and Other Supplementary Information.

The MD&A, as Required Supplemental Information, introduces the basic financial statements and provides an analytical overview of GBRA's financial activities. GBRA implemented the provisions of the Government Accounting Standards Board Statement Number 34 (GASB 34) in 2002 and as such, the MD&A that follows presents a comparison of each of the last three years.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

GBRA was created in 1935 as a political subdivision of the State of Texas and structured as a conservation and reclamation district under Article 16, Section 59 of the Texas Constitution. GBRA's principal functions are to control, store, preserve, and distribute the waters of the Guadalupe River Basin for all useful purposes within the ten county district that GBRA serves. In meeting these principal functions, GBRA does not have the power of taxation and instead must rely upon user fees to provide these services.

GBRA's financial statements consist entirely of one enterprise fund because of the nature of GBRA's activities, the reliance upon user fees, and the fact that GBRA does not have any separate component units to report the activities of. The major features of this enterprise fund reporting are:

- Scope All GBRA activities are included in the enterprise fund, the reporting format of which is similar to private businesses.
- Required Financial Statements The financial statements prepared for the enterprise fund include a Balance Sheet; Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets; and Statement of Cash Flows.
- Accounting Basis and Measurement Focus Accrual accounting and economic resources focus are utilized.
- > **Type of Asset/Liability Information** The enterprise fund reports all current and long-term assets and liabilities, both financial and capital.
- Type of Inflow/Outflow Information The enterprise fund records all revenues and expenses during the year, regardless of when the cash is received from the revenue or when the cash is paid for the expense.

The remaining information that is included within GBRA's basic financial statements are the Notes to the Financial Statements. These Notes are included to provide additional information to assist the readers of the CAFR attain a more complete understanding of GBRA's financial position.

Condensed Financial Information

The financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of GBRA's financial position. The Balance Sheet presents information on all of GBRA's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as Net Assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of GBRA is improving or deteriorating. In Fiscal Years 2010, 2009 and 2008 respectively, assets exceeded liabilities by \$64,900,534; \$61,954,814; and \$58,058,871. During this three year period, Net Assets have increased \$6,841,663 which indicates a continued improvement in GBRA's financial position. A significant reason for this increase in Net Assets is the underlying

\$4,624,301 increase in Other Assets during the same period. Included within the Other Assets increase is an increase of long-term investments and a net pension asset of \$3,500,000 due to supplemental pension plan contributions. Other significant account changes include the \$4,519,848 increase in Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt. This change is principally the result of various ongoing water supply construction projects and the related funding of those projects by the issuance of additional revenue bonds. The following table presents a Condensed Balance Sheet for August 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008:

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET				
AUGUST 31, 2010, 2009, AND 2008				
ASSETS		2010	2009	2008
Current Assets			 	
Unrestricted Assets	\$	9,425,246	\$ 11,387,970	\$ 11,186,118
Restricted Assets		8,685,924	13,712,493	9,078,330
Long-Term Assets				
Restricted Assets		3,025,803	926,746	3,350,705
Capital Assets		186,572,143	190,201,088	191,660,89
Other Assets		16,331,596	10,077,195	11,707,29
Total Assets	\$	224,040,712	\$ 226,305,492	\$ 226,983,343
IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS				
Current Liabilities				
Payable from Current Assets	\$	4,119,102	\$ 4,099,619	\$ 3,689,54
Payable from Restricted Assets		7,267,561	7,103,351	7,300,21
Long-Term Liabilities				
Bonds and Loans Payable		137,691,439	143,971,931	149,405,02
Advances for Operations		514,030	509,820	537,75
Deferred Income		9,548,046	 8,665,957	 7,991,92
Total Liabilites		159,140,178	 164,350,678	168,924,472
IET ASSETS				
Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt	\$	43,235,437	\$ 40,582,695	\$ 38,715,589
Restricted for Construction		1,160,355	1,029,472	2,677,793
Restricted for Debt Service		4,238,092	5,635,160	4,301,98
Restricted for Insurance		1,122,877	4,051,178	998,23
Unrestricted	_	15,143,773	 10,656,309	 11,365,26
Total Net Assets		64,900,534	61,954,814	58,058,87
Total Liabilites and Net Assets	\$	224,040,712	\$ 226,305,492	\$ 226,983,34

In addition to the Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt component of Net Assets as shown above, GBRA maintains other reserves as part of the total amount of Net Assets. These include reserves for future expansions, debt service payments, and insurance reservations. These reserve accounts are explained in more detail in Footnote A and G.

The following table presents a Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets for August 31, 2010, 2009 and 2008:

COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENS	ES, A	ND CHANG	ES IN	NET ASSET	S	
FISCAL YEARS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010, AUGUS	T 31,	2009, AND A	AUGL	JST 31, 2008		
REVENUE		2010		2009		2008
Program Revenues						
General Operating	\$	2,424,228	\$	2,522,530	\$	2,399,024
Recreation and Land Use		1,488,608		1,621,988		1,833,086
Hydroelectric Generation		4,112,320		3,165,208		4,013,923
Water Treatment & Distribution		32,476,705		33,374,916		31,587,409
Waste Water Treatment		6,384,223		6,749,053		7,201,960
Interfund Eliminations		(2,368,385)		(2,432,480)		(2,389,963
Total Revenues		44,517,699		45,001,215		44,645,439
EXPENSES						
Program Expenses						
General Operating		2,204,192		2,148,832		2,209,840
Recreation and Land Use		1,584,768		1,747,402		1,726,748
Hydroelectric Generation		3,696,431		3,467,499		3,162,335
Water Treatment & Distribution		23,684,256		22,730,472		22,380,622
Waste Water Treatment		6,169,499		6,842,255		6,595,083
Interfund Eliminations		(2,368,385)		(2,432,480)		(2,389,963
Total Expenses		34,970,761		34,503,980		33,684,665
NON OPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)						
Grant Income		430,424		242,557		-
Investment Income		237,079		475,308		828,429
Gain (Loss) on Disposal of Capital Assets		16,790		(2,704)		(71,940
Interest Expense		(7,184,205)		(7,410,716)		(7,046,879
Total Non Operating Revenues (Expenses)		(6,499,912)		(6,695,555)		(6,290,390
Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals		3,047,026		3,801,680		4,670,384
Capital Contributions		414,096		1,300,256		704,171
Net Income Before Recognition of Deferrals		3,461,122		5,101,936		5,374,555
Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years		(1,015,402)		(705,993)		(741,252
Income Before Special Items		2,445,720		4,395,943		4,633,303
SPECIAL ITEMS						
Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan		-		(500,000)		-
Change in Net Assets		2,445,720		3,895,943		4,633,303
Net Assets September 1, 2009 and 2008 and 2007		61,954,814		58,058,871		53,425,568
Restatement of Net Assets		500,000		-		-
Net Assets September 1, 2009 and 2008 and 2007		62,454,814		58,058,871		53,425,568

As stated above, changes to GBRA's Net Assets is one measure of whether GBRA's financial position is improving or not. The Fiscal Years 2010, 2009, and 2008 increases in Net Assets of \$2,445,720, \$3,895,943, and \$4,633,303 is indicative of strong financial performance and a stable financial position. The components of Net Assets and the means in which it is calculated is apparent in the above Condensed Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Assets.

Contributing to the increase in Net Assets was a stable revenue stream over the past three years which averaged \$44,721,451, a stable expense level which averaged \$34,386,469 during the same time period, and the differential between the two.

GBRA's normal, annual contributions into its Defined Benefit Pension Plan have been in the amounts of \$707,443; \$764,425; and \$970,248 for Fiscal Years 2008, 2009, and 2010 respectively. Due to declining equity market conditions throughout much of 2008 and 2009 and due to GBRA's adoption of more conservative actuarial assumptions, the Plan's Unfunded Actuarial Accrued Liability (UAAL) increased \$2,303,132 between the January 1, 2008 and 2010 actuarial reports. In order to start to arrest this increasing UAAL, the GBRA Board of Directors approved supplemental contributions into the Plan of \$3,500,000 over the last two years as described above. Additional supplemental contributions may also be approved in those future years when GBRA's annual financial operating results are favorable.

Capital Asset and Long-Term Debt Activity

As of August 31, 2010, 2009, and 2008 respectively, GBRA's total investment in capital assets net of depreciation were \$186,572,143, \$190,201,088, and \$191,660,895. These capital assets which are shown in the long-term asset section of GBRA's Balance Sheet are comprised of a number of different type of assets. Included in this asset type are water rights, dams, canals, water treatment plants, wastewater treatment plants, park facilities, hydroelectric plants, pipelines, and electric transmission facilities. The amount of capital assets recognized by GBRA declined by 2.7% or \$5,088,752 during period FY 2008-2010. The principal reason for this asset decrease was the depreciation recognized on all GBRA capital assets during the period.

GBRA's long-term debt is comprised of outstanding revenue bond issues, bank loans, and a loan from the United States Government related to the construction of Canyon Reservoir. The total revenue bonds outstanding, exclusive of bond discounts and premiums, as of August 31, 2008, 2009, and 2010 respectively were \$142,245,000; \$137,500,000; and \$132,305,000. Between Fiscal Years 2008 and 2010, revenue bonds outstanding decreased by \$9,940,000 which represents the absence of any new bond issues and the annual principal repayment on the existing eleven GBRA bond issues. GBRA's long-term loans outstanding as of fiscal year end 2008, 2009, and 2010 respectively amounted to \$11,471,573; \$11,232,658; and \$10,360,529. These declining amounts represent the annual principal repayments of the various loans.

More information on GBRA's capital assets and long-term debt is available in footnotes to the Basic Financial Statements. Capital asset information is presented in Footnote E and information about GBRA's long-term debt is available in Footnote B.

Infrastructure

GBRA recognizes all equipment and infrastructure with an original cost greater than \$2,000 and with a life exceeding one year as Capital Assets. Since all of GBRA's activity is accounted for in an enterprise fund similar to the accounting businesses, GBRA has always recorded the historical cost of Capital Assets and depreciated that cost over the estimated life of the asset.

The condition of GBRA's infrastructure and capital assets is generally very good. Most of GBRA's equipment and infrastructure is generally less than 30 years old, with much of it being less than 10 years old, nevertheless this equipment is subject to the ongoing preventive maintenance program. One area of concern is the infrastructure within the Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric System (GV Hydro). This system is comprised of six low-head hydroelectric dams, power houses and ancillary equipment all of which was originally constructed in the 1920's and 1930's. Due to the age of many of the GV Hydro components and an inadequate amount of funds to fully address all equipment replacement needs, a major emphasis will be required in the next few years to return this System to the level of equipment condition present in GBRA's other operations. An essential first step in this GV Hydro upgrade effort has already

been initiated with the completion of a hydroelectric rate study and an agreement on an increased rate with the System's sole customer.

Other Potentially Significant Matters

The GBRA Board of Directors established on October 1, 2010 a rate of \$110 per acre-foot per year for committed, firm raw water. Presently, GBRA contracts with about 100 customers throughout the GBRA district to commit approximately 82,800 acre-feet of firm, raw water. Currently the source of this water is water stored in Canyon Reservoir although in the future, other sources of supply will also be used to supply customers. Despite the fact that GBRA's rate approximates the average rate for similar firm raw water supplies in Texas, during Fiscal Year 2002 three customers challenged GBRA's firm water rate by petitioning the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) to review and possibly set a new rate. Two of the original three customers rescinded their rate challenge prior to Fiscal Year 2007, however the petition of the remaining one customer was still ongoing during Fiscal Year 2008. During Fiscal Year 2009, the final customer that had challenge GBRA's committed, firm raw water rate also rescinded its appeal.

GBRA contracted with the City of Victoria to operate its only wastewater plant in 1970 and to construct and operate a new wastewater plant for the City. The contract to operate these plants has a termination date of December 31, 2010 unless the parties agree to extend the contract. The City notified GBRA during Fiscal Year 2009 that it intended to exercise its termination rights and to operate the plants using its own personnel following the termination date. In order to facilitate this operating transition, GBRA and the City's negotiated an agreement during 2009 whereby many of GBRA's current Victoria employees will become City employees prior to the actual termination date. GBRA does not anticipate a substantial impact on its financial position from this contract termination. This is primarily because the contract from its inception, has required that GBRA invoice the City for only the actual operating costs of the two plants and therefore no surplus, net revenues accrue to GBRA.

A small group of plaintiffs filed a federal lawsuit in Corpus Christi, Texas against the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) during 2010. The suit alleges that the TCEQ has mismanaged the water rights in the Guadalupe and San Antonio River Basins and as a result, insufficient freshwater reaches the San Antonio Bay during droughts thereby adversely impacting the whooping cranes, listed as an endangered species under the Federal Endangered Species Act. The federal judge has allowed GBRA to intervene in the case on the side of the TCEQ to protect its water rights in the Guadalupe River Basin. GBRA does not agree with the plaintiffs allegations nor does GBRA believe plaintiffs can prove the basic cause and effect between freshwater flows and whooping crane health as required by the Act. Therefore, GBRA also does not believe this case will diminish its State approved water rights or its financial position.

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY BALANCE SHEET

ASSETS	2010	2009
CURRENT ASSETS		
Unrestricted Assets	¢ 2,514,011	\$ 5,476,43
Cash and Cash Equivalents Investments-Unrestricted		\$ 5,476,43 3,487,88
Interest Receivable	, , ,	5,487,88
Accounts Receivable-Operating		1,890,57
Other Current Assets		472,20
Total Unrestricted Assets		11,387,97
Restricted Assets	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11,001,01
Cash and Cash Equivalents		5,012,49
Investments-Restricted		8,600,53
Interest Receivable		99,40
Total Restricted Assets	8,685,924	13,712,49
Total Current Assets		25,100,40
LONG-TERM ASSETS		
Restricted Assets		
Investments-Restricted		926,74
Total Restricted Assets		926,74
Capital Assets		
Land, Water and Storage Rights		29,300,10
Dams, Plants and Equipment		214,974,74
Construction In Progress		2,075,6
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(56,149,5
Total Capital Assets		190,201,08
Other Assets		
Investments-Unrestricted		4,735,70
Long-Term Loans Receivable		216,1
Contract Development Costs (Net of Amortization)		42,43
Debt Issuance Costs (Net of Amortization)	, , ,	2,805,89
Permits and Licenses (Net of Amortization)		640,9
Project Development Costs		310,02
		510,02
Net Pension Asset		
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses		1,326,00
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets		1,326,00 10,077,19
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,49
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,49
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets		1,326,00 10,077,15 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,33 70,55 3,508,70 4,099,6
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,33 70,59 3,508,77 4,099,6 5,195,00
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,33 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,63 5,195,00 141,33
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable	3,500,000 927,962 16,331,596 205,929,542 \$ 224,040,712 \$ 503,333 67,209 3,548,560 4,119,102 5,415,000 149,956 1,702,605	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,33 1,755,4
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,4 11,55
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.Construction Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,44 11,55 7,103,32
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Onstruction Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Liabilities		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,4 11,55 7,103,32
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.construction. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Accounts Payable Interest Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,54 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,33 1,755,44 11,55 7,103,33 11,202,9
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable		1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,57 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,3 1,755,44 11,50 7,103,32 11,202,97 138,595,92
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,33 1,755,44 11,55 7,103,33 11,202,97 138,595,99 11,232,63
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,4 11,202,9 138,595,99 11,232,65 149,828,55
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,4 11,59 7,103,32 11,202,97 138,595,92 11,232,66 149,828,55 (5,856,62)
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Dotion Total Bonds and Loans Payable	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,33 1,755,44 11,55 7,103,33 11,202,97 138,595,92 11,232,65 149,828,55 (5,856,66 143,971,92
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable.Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,44 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,44 11,55 7,103,33 11,202,97 138,595,92 11,232,63 149,828,55 (5,856,66 143,971,92 509,82
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Construction Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable. Long-Term Loans Payable. Long-Term Loans Payable. Less Current Portion. Total Bonds and Loans Payable.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,0 10,077,1' 201,205,0 \$ 226,305,4' \$ 520,3 70,5' 3,508,7' 4,099,6 5,195,0 141,3 1,755,4' 11,5 7,103,3 11,202,9' 138,595,9' 11,232,6 149,828,55 (5,856,6 143,971,9) 509,8 8,665,9'
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Dorda Bonds and Loans Payable Deferred Income	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,47 11,202,97 138,595,92 11,232,63 149,828,55 (5,856,63 143,971,92 509,88 8,665,92 153,147,70
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets ABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Payable Accounts Payable Interest Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Total Bonds and Loans Payable Total Bonds and Loans Payable Total Long-Term Liabilities Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,0 10,077,1' 201,205,0' \$ 226,305,4' \$ 226,305,4' \$ 520,3 70,5' 3,508,7' 4,099,6 5,195,0' 141,3 1,755,4' 11,202,9' 138,595,9' 11,232,6' 149,828,5' (5,856,6) 143,971,9' 509,8' 8,665,9' 153,147,7'
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Liabilities Total Current Liabilities. Total Current Portion Total Bonds and Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities NET ASSETS	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,00 \$ 226,305,49 \$ 520,3 70,59 3,508,70 4,099,6 5,195,00 141,32 1,755,4 11,202,99 138,595,99 11,232,66 149,828,53 (5,856,66) 143,971,99 50,983 8,665,99 153,147,70 164,350,67 164,350,67 10,077,19 11,202,97 10,205,97
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets EABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Accounts Payable Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Total Bonds and Loans Payable Advances for Operations Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities Total Long-Term Liabilities	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,326,00\\ \hline 10,077,19\\ 201,205,00\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $3,508,70\\ \hline $4,099,6\\ \hline $5,195,00\\ \hline $40,582,69\\ \hline $40,58$
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Bonds and Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities. Total Liabilities.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,326,00\\ \hline 10,077,19\\ 201,205,00\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $10,50\\ \hline $3,508,70\\ \hline $4,099,6\\ \hline $5,195,00\\ \hline $4,099,6\\ \hline $5,195,00\\ \hline $141,32\\ $1,755,4^{2}\\ \hline $1,755,4^{2}\\ \hline $11,202,9^{2}\\ \hline $138,595,92\\ \hline $11,232,65\\ \hline $143,971,92\\ \hline $509,8\\ \hline $8,665,92\\ \hline $153,147,70\\ \hline $164,350,6^{2}\\ \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline $1,029,4^{2}\\ \hline \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline $1,029,4^{2}\\ \hline \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline $1,029,4^{2}\\ \hline \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline \hline $1,020,4^{2}\\ \hline \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline \hline $1,020,4^{2}\\ \hline \hline $40,582,66\\ \hline \hline $40,5$
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Total Current Restricted Liabilities. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Bonds and Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities. NET ASSETS Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt Restricted for Construction	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c c} 1,326,00\\\hline\hline 10,077,19\\201,205,00\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $226,305,44\\\hline\hline $3,508,70\\\hline\hline $4,099,6\\\hline\hline $5,195,00\\\hline\hline $4,099,6\\\hline\hline $5,195,00\\\hline\hline $4,099,6\\\hline\hline $5,195,00\\\hline\hline $4,099,6\\\hline\hline $4,099,6\\\hline\hline $1,1,202,9\\\hline\hline $138,595,92\\\hline\hline $11,232,63\\\hline\hline $143,8595,92\\\hline\hline $153,147,70\\\hline\hline $164,350,6\\\hline\hline $40,582,66\\\hline\hline $1,029,4\\\hline\hline $40,582,66\\\hline\hline $10,29,4\\\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline\hline\hline $10,29,4\hline$
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses. Total Other Assets. Total Long-Term Assets. Total Ourrent Sector Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable. Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating. Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities. Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds. Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable. Interest Payable. Accounts Payable-Construction. Total Current Restricted Liabilities. LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable. Long-Term Loans Payable. Long-Term Loans Payable. Long-Term Loans Payable. Long-Term Liabilities. Total Current Portion. Total Current Portion. Total Bonds and Loans Payable. Long-Term Liabilities. Total Long-Term Liabilities. Total Long-Term Liabilitites.	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c} 1,326,00\\ \hline 10,077,19\\ \hline 201,205,00\\ \hline $226,305,49\\ \hline $3,508,70\\ \hline $4,099,6\\ \hline $5,195,00\\ \hline $141,33\\ \hline $1,755,49\\ \hline $14,33\\ \hline $1,755,49\\ \hline $141,33\\ \hline $1,755,49\\ \hline $11,202,99\\ \hline $138,595,99\\ \hline $11,232,63\\ \hline $149,828,56\\ \hline $(5,856,66\\ \hline $143,971,92\\ \hline $509,88\\ \hline $8,665,99\\ \hline $153,147,70\\ \hline $164,350,6^{7}\\ \hline $40,582,69\\ \hline $1,029,4^{7}\\ \hline $4,058,11\\ \hline $5,635,10\\ \hline \end{tabular}$
Net Pension Asset Deferred Costs and Expenses Total Other Assets Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets Total Assets IABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES Payable from Unrestricted Assets Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Operating Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities Payable from Restricted Assets Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Revenue Bonds Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable Interest Payable Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities Accounts Payable-Construction Total Current Restricted Liabilities LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable Long-Term Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Bonds and Loans Payable Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities NET ASSETS Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt Restricted for Construction Restricted for Debt Service	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	1,326,00 10,077,19 201,205,02 \$ 226,305,49

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

FISCAL YEARS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009

Recreation and Land Use 568,247 Waste Water Treatment Services 6,107,928 Laboratory Services 759,958 Rental 358,802 Miscellaneous 1,627,413 Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 EXPENSES 9,942,404 Personnel Operating Supplies and Services 9,444,517,699 Maintenance and Repairs 44,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 Qerating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 6 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,4461,122 Revenue to be Recognition of Deferrals 3,445,720 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 Note Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 5	2009	2010		
Water Sales and Lake Operations. 31,054,841 31,054,841 Recreation and Land Use. 568,247 31,054,841 Waste Water Treatment Services. 61,07,928 159,958 Laboratory Services. 759,958 1627,413 Total Operating Revenue. 44,517,699 4 EXPENSES 9,942,404 11 Personnel Operating Costs. 9,942,404 11 Operating Supplies and Services. 14,484,672 11 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 10 Depreciation and Amortization. 6,127,100 10 Total Operating Expenses. 9,546,938 11 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 34,970,761 23 Grant Income. 237,079 23 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets. 16,790 10 Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 16 Capital Contributions. 414,096 11 110,015,4021 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,047,026 10 10 Capital Contributions on Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 10 Supplementary C				
Recreation and Land Use 568,247 Waste Water Treatment Services 6,107,928 Laboratory Services 759,958 Rental. 358,802 Miscellaneous 1,627,413 Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 EXPENSES 9,942,404 Personnel Operating Supplies and Services. 9,444,517,699 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses. 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 34,970,761 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets. 16,790 Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions. 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,4461,122 Revenue to be Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognition of Deferrals. 2,445,720 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 5 <td>3,056,054</td> <td>\$, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td>	3,056,054	\$, ,		
Waste Water Treatment Services. 6,107,928 Laboratory Services. 759,958 Rental. 358,802 Miscellaneous 1,627,413 Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 EXPENSES 9,942,404 Personnel Operating Costs. 9,942,404 Operating Supplies and Services. 14,484,672 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization. 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses. 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 34,970,761 Grant Income. 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets. 16,790 Interest Expense. (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses). (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Recognized in Future Years 2,445,720 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,9	31,051,511			1
Laboratory Services. 759,958 Rental 358,802 Miscellaneous 1.627,413 Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 EXPENSES 9,942,404 Personnel Operating Costs. 9,942,404 Operating Supplies and Services. 14,484,672 Maintenance and Repairs 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses. 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Grant Income 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognitied in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Recognition to Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 2 Restatement of Net Assets. 500,000 500,000	580,243	568,247		Recreation and Land Use
Rental	6,683,467	6,107,928		Waste Water Treatment Services
Miscellaneous 1,627,413 Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 EXPENSES 9,942,404 Personnel Operating Costs 9,942,404 Operating Supplies and Services 14,484,672 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 34,970,761 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan - Change in Net Assets 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 5 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000 <t< td=""><td>675,585</td><td>759,958</td><td></td><td>Laboratory Services</td></t<>	675,585	759,958		Laboratory Services
Total Operating Revenue 44,517,699 4 EXPENSES 9,942,404 1 Operating Supplies and Services. 14,484,672 1 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 1 Maintenance and Repairs 6,127,100 3 Total Operating Expenses. 34,970,761 3 Operating Income 9,546,938 1 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 1 Grant Income 237,079 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets. 16,790 164,99,912) 0 Intrest Expense (7,184,205) 0 0 Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 0 Capital Contributions. 414,096 1 0 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 0 0 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) 0 0 0 Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 0 0 0 0 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan. 2,445,720 0 0 0 0 0 <td< td=""><td>352,666</td><td>358,802</td><td></td><td>Rental</td></td<>	352,666	358,802		Rental
EXPENSES 9,942,404 1 Personnel Operating Costs 9,942,404 1 Operating Supplies and Services 14,484,672 1 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 16,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 3 Operating Income 9,546,938 1 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 34,970,761 3 Grant Income 237,079 16,790 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 16,790 Interset Expense (7,184,205) 0 Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) 0 Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 0 Capital Contributions 414,096 1 1 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 0 0 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) 0 0 Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 0 0 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan 2 - - Charge in Net Assets 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 5 <td>2,601,689</td> <td> 1,627,413</td> <td></td> <td>Viscellaneous</td>	2,601,689	 1,627,413		Viscellaneous
Personnel Operating Costs 9,942,404 1 Operating Supplies and Services. 14,484,672 1 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 0,127,100 Total Operating Expenses. 34,970,761 3 Operating Income 9,546,938 1 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Grant Income 430,424 Investment Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Net Assets 500,000	45,001,215	 44,517,699		Total Operating Revenue
Operating Supplies and Services 14,484,672 1 Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 Investment Income 430,424 Investment Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000				PENSES
Maintenance and Repairs 4,416,585 Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Net Assets 2,049 and 2008 Maintenance 500,000	10,014,890	9,942,404		Personnel Operating Costs
Depreciation and Amortization 6,127,100 Total Operating Expenses 34,970,761 Operating Income 9,546,938 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Investment Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Net Assets 2,009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	14,371,964	14,484,672		Operating Supplies and Services
Total Operating Expenses	4,539,233	4,416,585		Maintenance and Repairs
Operating Income 9,546,938 1 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	5,577,893	6,127,100		Depreciation and Amortization
Operating Income 9,546,938 1 NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES) 430,424 Grant Income 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	34,503,980	 34,970,761		Total Operating Expenses
Grant Income	10,497,235	 9,546,938		
Grant Income				NOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)
Investment Income. 237,079 Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets. 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses). (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions. 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item. 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 5 Restatement of Net Assets. 500,000	242,557	430 424		
Loss on the Disposal of Capital Assets 16,790 Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	475,308	,		
Interest Expense (7,184,205) Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses). (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions. 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item. 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	(2,704))		
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses) (6,499,912) Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals 3,047,026 Capital Contributions 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	(7,410,716)	,		
Income Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals. 3,047,026 Capital Contributions. 414,096 Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item. 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM - Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 Statement of Net Assets. 500,000	(6,695,555)			
Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item. 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets. 500,000	3,801,680			
Income Before Recognition of Deferrals. 3,461,122 Revenue to be Recognized in Future Years (1,015,402) Income Before Special Item. 2,445,720 SPECIAL ITEM 2,445,720 Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008. 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets. 500,000	1,300,256	414 096		Canital Contributions
Income Before Special Item	5,101,936	 		1
Income Before Special Item	(705.002)	(1,015,402)		Devenue to be Decomined in Future Veers
Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan	(705,993) 4,395,943			č
Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan				
Change in Net Assets 2,445,720 Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008 61,954,814 Restatement of Net Assets 500,000	(500,000)	-		
Restatement of Net Assets	3,895,943	 2,445,720		
	58,058,871	61,954,814		Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008
Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008, as restated		 500,000	····	Restatement of Net Assets
	58,058,871	 62,454,814		Net Assets at September 1, 2009 and 2008, as restated
Net Assets at August 31, 2010 and 2009 \$ 64,900,534 \$ 66	51,954,814	\$ 64,900,534	\$	Net Assets at August 31, 2010 and 2009

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

FISCAL YEARS ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010 AND 2009		
	2010	2009
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:	¢ 44.742.250	\$ 46.581.246
Cash Received from Customers Cash Received from Interfund Administrative Charges		
Cash Paid for Personnel Operating Costs		2,432,480 (10,139,112)
Cash Paid for Other Operating and Maintenance Costs		(10,139,112) (18,340,398)
Cash Paid for Interfund Administrative Charges		,
5		(2,308,258)
Cash Paid for Supplementary Contribution to Defined Benefit Plan Net Cash Flows From Operating Activities		(500,000) 17,725,958
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
Cash Received from Grants	420 424	242 557
Net Cash Flows Used by Noncapital and Related Activities		242,557 242,557
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES:		
	111 916	1 442 050
Proceeds from Advances from Customers, Developers, and Other Governmental Units		1,443,950
Proceeds from Revenue Bonds and Loans for Capital Assets and Plant Expansion		9,579
Proceeds from Sale of Capital Assets		2,283,719
Purchase of Capital Assets		(2,595,391)
Cash Paid for Construction in Progress		(1,674,260)
Interest Paid	(,, -, -, -,	(7,377,645)
Principal Payments on Revenue Bonds		(4,854,546)
Principal Payments on Loans		(544,247)
Net Cash Flows Used by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(15,417,001)	(13,308,841)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES:		
Cash Received from Investments	, ,	3,112,963
Investment Income Received		528,916
Cash Paid for Investments	(2): 2): 21)	(7,833,508)
Net Cash Flows Used by Investing Activities		(4,191,629)
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(761,562)	468,045
CURRENT CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:		
At Beginning of Year	5,112,310	3,059,198
At End of Year		5,476,430
Net Increase		2,417,232
RESTRICTED CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:		
At Beginning of Year	5,376,615	6,961,682
At End of Year		5,012,495
Net Decrease		(1,949,187)
TOTAL CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS:		
At Beginning of Year	10,488,925	10,020,880
At End of Year		10,488,925
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	\$ (761,562)	\$ 468,045
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME TO NET CASH FLOWS		
FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES:		
Operating Income	\$ 9,546,938	\$ 10,497,235
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income to Net Cash Flows	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	¢ 10,197,200
From Operating Activities:		
Depreciation and Amortization		5,577,893
Supplementary Contributions to the Defined Benefit Plan		(500,000)
	(5,000,000)	(500,000)
Net Change in Assets and Liabilities From Operating Activities:	02.012	1 070 271
Operating Accounts Receivable		1,279,361
Other Current Assets		203,316
Operating Accounts Payable		668,153
Total Adjustments		7,228,723
NET CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	\$ 13,126,302	\$ 17,725,958

NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS SCHEDULE 1. During fiscal year 2010 and 2009, an adjustment of \$39,883 and \$80,542 respectively, was made to adjust investments to fair value

The accompanying notes are an integral part of this statement.

NOTE A - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The following summary of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's (GBRA) more significant accounting policies is presented to assist the reader in interpreting the financial statements. These policies, as presented, should be viewed as an integral part of the accompanying financial statements.

- 1. Reporting Entity. Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority is a political subdivision of the State of Texas, created by the Texas Legislature in 1935 by Article 8280-106 Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes. GBRA is a separate self-supporting governmental unit serving a ten county area and is administered by a nine member board of directors who are appointed by the Governor of the State of Texas. The State of Texas does not have a financial accountability with GBRA; therefore, GBRA is not a part of the State's reporting entity. In evaluating the governmental activities and entities to be included in the Authority's financial statements, the management has considered all potential component units. According to the criteria as set forth by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board and based upon the significance of their operational or financial relationships with the Authority there are no separate component units included in the financial statements.
- 2. Principles of Accounting. The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on the full accrual basis of accounting in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Under GASB Statement No. 20 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Proprietary Funds and Other Governmental Entities That Use Proprietary Fund Accounting all proprietary funds will continue to follow Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) standards issued on or before November 20, 1989. However, from that date forward, proprietary funds have the option of not applying future FASB pronouncements. GBRA has chosen to apply future FASB pronouncements unless they conflict with GASB guidance.
- 3. **Fund Reporting.** GBRA's accounting system is one enterprise fund consisting of eleven divisions. These divisions account for the acquisition, construction, operation and maintenance of GBRA's facilities and services which are entirely or predominately self-supporting through charges to customers.
- 4. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting. GBRA is not required under its enabling act to adopt a budget; therefore, comparative statements of actual expenses to budget expenses are not included within the financial statements.
- 5. Accounts Receivable. GBRA considers accounts receivable to be fully collectible; accordingly, no allowance for doubtful accounts is required. If amounts become uncollectible, they will be charged to operating expenses when that determination is made.
- 6. Restricted Assets. Contractually restricted cash, investments, interest receivable and accounts receivable balances are reported as separate line items in the asset section of the balance sheet. Such amounts are physically segregated from other enterprise fund assets pursuant to provisions of the applicable bond indentures. It is GBRA's policy to first apply restricted resources when an expense is incurred for which both unrestricted and restricted assets are available.
- 7. Capital Assets. Land is not depreciated since it is considered to have an indefinite useful life. Land rights, storage rights and water rights were primarily acquired prior to November 1, 1970. Since these assets have no evident limited life, no amortization is recognized. Property, plant and equipment are recorded at their historical cost except for contributed assets which are recorded at their fair market value at the time donated. GBRA Board Policy, 411-Capital Assets, provides guidelines for safeguarding and disposing of GBRA's capital assets. This policy identifies capital assets as all equipment and machinery with a useful life exceeding one year and with an original cost exceeding \$2,000. Depreciation is provided for in amounts sufficient to relate the cost of depreciable assets to operations over their estimated service lives as follows:

Asset	Service Lives	Depreciation Method
Dams	30-50 Years	Straight-Line
Plants	30-50 Years	Straight-Line
Equipment	3-15 Years	Straight-Line

- 8. Other Assets. Included within other assets are contract development costs, debt issuance costs, permits and licenses and project development costs. With the exception of project development costs, these assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the life of the related contract, bond issue, or license. Project development costs represent the capitalization of expenditures during the initial stage of a new project. These costs are accumulated until the viability of the new project is determined. If a project is determined to be viable, the costs are either transferred to capital or intangible assets. If a project is determined not to be viable, the costs are expensed.
- 9. Unbilled Revenue. Revenue relating to unbilled rural water and waste water treatment services has not been recognized since the amounts are immaterial.
- 10. Administrative and General Charges. The operating divisions of GBRA pay administrative and general charges to the General Division for the administrative oversight the General Division provides. These interdivision charges and revenues have been eliminated in the combined statements.
- 11. Vacation and Sick Leave. GBRA allows employees to accumulate vacation and sick leave within certain limitations. Pursuant to Governmental Accounting Standards Board pronouncements, GBRA does not accrue nor record as an expense non-vested sick leave rights. GBRA does record as an expense and liability the value of vested vacation rights which as of August 31, 2010 and 2009 amounted to \$457,376 and \$466,045, respectively.
- 12. Contingent Liabilities. GBRA provides for contingent liabilities when it is probable a liability has been incurred and the amount of loss can be reasonably estimated. At August 31, 2009 GBRA had \$144,473 for contractual commitments for expansion of the Canyon Park Wastewater Treatment Plant project.
- 13. Operating and Nonoperating Activities. Proprietary funds, like GBRA, distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating revenues and expenses. Operating activities result from providing services in connection with GBRA's principal ongoing operations. GBRA's primary operating revenues include charges for water sales and lake operations, power sales, wastewater treatment services, and other services. Operating expenses include the costs of sales and services, general and administrative expenses, and depreciation expense. Nonoperating revenues and expenses are all other activities not meeting the above definitions.
- 14. Management's Use of Estimates. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make certain estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date, as well as, reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates are used to determine depreciation expense, allowance for doubtful accounts, realization of project development costs, and other accounts. Actual results may differ from these estimates.
- 15. Restricted Net Assets. GBRA recognizes net assets restricted for future construction costs, debt service payments, and insurance in divisions or funds in which assets exceed the related liabilities in accordance with bond issue and debt covenants and other externally imposed restrictions.
- 16. Capitalization of Interest. It is GBRA's policy to capitalize net interest costs on funds borrowed to finance the construction of fixed assets. GBRA recorded no interest expense and interest income of \$5,028 as construction in progress in 2009 for the Regional Raw Water Delivery System Expansion project.
- 17. **Deferred Expenses/Revenue.** Certain utility expenses that do not require funds currently are deferred to such periods as they are intended to be recovered in rates charged to customers. Likewise, certain utility revenue is deferred to such periods in which the costs related to that revenue is recognized. Deferred expenses and revenue will be recognized in future years by setting rates sufficient to provide funds for the related debt service requirements.
- 18. Reclassification. Certain 2009 amounts have been reclassified to conform with 2010 classifications. These classifications have no effect on net assets in a prior year.

NOTE B - LONG TERM LIABILITIES

GBRA currently has \$142,665,529 of debt outstanding from long-term loans and revenue bonds. This is exclusive of defeasance, discounts and premiums associated with these bonds.

The loans and revenue bonds outstanding at August 31, 2010 mature serially through 2039 as follows:

						EVENUE BONI	DS	
Year Ending August 31	Total	Interest	Principal	Balance of Principal Outstanding	Total	Interest	Principal	Balance of Principal Outstanding
August 51	Total	interest	типстрат	\$10,360,528	10001	murest	Tincipai	\$132,305,00
2011	\$1,087,281	\$433,992	\$653,290	9,707,239	\$11,965,823	\$6,550,823	\$5,415,000	\$132,303,00 126,890,00
2011	\$1,087,281 1,070,498		\$633,290 663,870	9,707,239	\$11,905,825 11,180,540		. , ,	
2012		406,628	685,164			6,345,540	4,835,000	122,055,00
2013	1,063,515	378,351		8,358,205	11,193,681	6,118,681 5,807,050	5,075,000	116,980,00
	994,845 042 708	349,763	645,082	7,713,123	11,192,050	5,897,050	5,295,000	111,685,00
2015	942,708	323,891	618,817	7,094,306	10,113,333	5,663,333	4,450,000	107,235,00
2016	3,647,795	211,544	3,436,251	3,658,055	10,128,823	5,443,823	4,685,000	102,550,00
2017	430,978	108,282	322,696	3,335,359	9,814,435	5,219,435	4,595,000	97,955,00
2018	430,978	98,771	332,207	3,003,152	9,151,429	5,006,429	4,145,000	93,810,00
2019	430,978	88,959	342,019	2,661,133	9,151,459	4,796,459	4,355,000	89,455,00
2020	430,978	78,852	352,126	2,309,007	9,148,878	4,573,878	4,575,000	84,880,00
2021	430,978	68,399	362,579	1,946,428	9,154,321	4,339,321	4,815,000	80,065,00
2022	400,334	57,888	342,446	1,603,982	9,149,767	4,089,767	5,060,000	75,005,00
2023	369,690	48,939	320,751	1,283,231	9,150,680	3,835,680	5,315,000	69,690,00
2024	369,690	40,101	329,589	953,642	9,158,148	3,568,148	5,590,000	64,100,00
2025	369,690	31,006	338,684	614,958	8,506,955	3,301,955	5,205,000	58,895,00
2026	369,689	21,644	348,045	266,913	8,498,383	3,038,383	5,460,000	53,435,00
2027	60,800	12,011	48,789	218,124	8,501,737	2,761,737	5,740,000	47,695,00
2028	60,800	9,815	50,985	167,139	8,195,800	2,470,800	5,725,000	41,970,00
2029	60,800	7,521	53,279	113,860	8,194,749	2,179,749	6,015,000	35,955,00
2030	60,800	5,124	55,676	58,184	8,193,633	1,873,633	6,320,000	29,635,00
2031	60,798	2,614	58,184	0	7,756,598	1,561,598	6,195,000	23,440,00
2032					7,754,530	1,244,530	6,510,000	16,930,00
2033					7,756,281	911,281	6,845,000	10,085,00
2034					2,435,748	560,748	1,875,000	8,210,00
2035					2,438,181	458,181	1,980,000	6,230,00
2036					2,429,726	349,726	2,080,000	4,150,00
2037					2,430,698	235,698	2,195,000	1,955,00
2038					1,065,242	115,242	950,000	1,005,00
2039					1,064,255	59,255	1,005,000	
-	\$ 13,144,622	\$ 2,784,094 \$	10,360,528		\$224,875,880	\$ 92,570,880	\$132,305,000	

NOTE B – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

GBRA had the following changes in long-term liabilities for the fiscal years ended August 31, 2010 and 2009 (exclusive of interfund loans payable).

Series Issuer / Part Barl Amount 831/2009 FV 209 831/2009 FV 2010 831/2009 831/2009 943/100 One Yo GENERAL DUNSION Cameel Lon, Property 0821/2009 0.01 6.5% \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ - \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 2.0.475 \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ - \$ 0.0.0.0.07 0.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.0 1.0.0.0.00 1.0.0.0.0		D ()	Effective		0.4.4	Retired			Retired		
OBLIGATIONS PAYABLE DIRECTLY BY GBRA GENERAL DIVISION Catael Laan, Hopery 08/21/2009 2014 6.5% \$ 210.475 \$ \$ \$ \$ CLADALLEY NUROELECTRIC DIVISION For Locking Yang, Hangk Law, Equipment 11/17/2008 2013 3.9% 110.000 15,143 94,857 20,896 73,961 21,7 RTRAL CUTLITIES DIVISION Overlander Mark Law, Equipment 11/17/2008 2015 6.1% 4,460,000 4,156,118 133,209 4,022,909 14,133 3,881,574 149,55 WEIE RESOURCE DIVISION U. S. Government Lam 0101/1977 2026 2.5% 8,779,862 4,833,615 198,009 4,223,906 4,1333 3,881,574 149,55 U. S. Government Lam 0.101/1977 2026 2.5% 8,779,802 4,836,61 133,273 4,424,737 52,374 4,1353 180,109 9,66,67 140,00 U. S. Government Lam 0.102,000 2014 4,396 43,896 318,325 8,175 30,1077 8,3 Divensino					0	0	0	0	0	0	Due Within
GENERAL DIVISIONColspan="1">OPPORTANCE JUNCECADALLOY MADLELY INTO CLUCTURUTURUColspan="1">Colspan="1">Solution of portage				Rate	Amount	8/31/2008	FY 2009	8/31/2009	FY 2010	8/31/2010	One Year
Canada Lang, Property 0.0021/2009 2014 6.5% 8 2 10,475 8 4 400,000 4 13,51,118 133,209 4 402,209 14 1,335 14 8,407 2 10,806 4 233,556 2 00,006 4 100,209 2 10,806 4 233,556 2 00,006 4 100,209 2 10,800 4 233,556 2 00,006 2 10,417 4 10,405 1 10,309 2 10,207 2 3,202 2 23 10 Normal Bank Loan, Equipment 10 20,200 2010 4 1,356 1 4 3,405 1 3 3,406 1 3 3,405 1 3 3,405 1 3 3,40 1 3 1,400 1 3 4 3,405 1 3 3,405 <td></td> <td></td> <td>JDKA</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			JDKA								
GUADALLEY HYDROELECTRIC DIVISION First Lokaler Natl Bask Lang, Equipment 11/2700 2013 3.9% 10000 - 1.5143 94.857 20.9% 7.3,961 2.1,5 RICRAL UTILITED DIVISION Wile Frage Lang, Dunlip Construction 109.15005 2015 6.1% 4.460,000 4.156.118 133.209 4.022.990 14.133 3.881.571 4.98 VATTE RESOURCE DIVISION 2016 4.8% 4.6707 225.452 46.170 223.722 48.453 190.919 50.00 Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4">Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4" Colspan="4"<		08/21/2000	2014	6.50	¢ 010.475	¢	¢	¢ 210.475	¢ 210 475	¢	¢
This Lockhart Natl Bank Loan, Equipment 11/17/2008 2013 3.9% 110.000 - 1.51.43 94.857 20.89% 73.961 21.37 RUBR LOUTLITUS DIVISION VALUE SIGN COLSPANSION U.S. Government Loan 0.010/1977 20.5 2.5% 8.979.862 44.33.615 198.400 4.255.565 20.30.06 4.032.559 20.80 GIC Capital PUNC Finance Loan, Guipment 0.010/1977 2010 4.38% 465.000 20.700 13.395 16.368 13.993 2.030 4.032.559 20.300 4.032.559 20.300 4.032.559 20.300 4.032.559 20.300 4.032.559 20.300 4.032.59 20.80 2.333 16.637 10.900 0.906.667 16.00 90.6667 16.00 10.00 7.24			2014	0.5%	\$ 210,475	\$	\$	\$ 210,475	\$ 210,475	э	э —
RURAL UTLITIES DIVISION Visite			2013	3 0%	110.000		15 1/3	04 857	20.896	73 061	21 746
NATER RESOURCE DIVISION U.S. Government Lana 0.10/11971 202 2.5% 8.979.80 4.815 196.09 4.235.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.032.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50 2.03.00 4.03.50		11/1//2006	2015	5.970	110,000	-	15,145	94,037	20,890	75,901	21,740
GE capital Public Finance Lan, Equipment 0.319/2004 2014 4.8% 467.276 285.542 46.170 239.372 48.453 190.919 50.42 PNC Equipment Finance Lan, Lab Equipment 1022/21005 2010 4.38% 65.000 127.06 10.000 1.066.67 160.00 906.67 160.00 Fores National Bank Lan, Equipment 0.626/2006 2011 4.20% 120.000 55.246 41.141 14.105 14.153 7.264 7.264 A. Ussery, Water Rights 0.926/2006 2031 4.50% 55.41% 51.150 53.43 301.607 8.8 Lating Foundation, Water Rights 0.926/2006 2031 4.50% 54.1706 125.00 3.650.000 130.00 3.650.000 130.00 3.650.000 130.00 3.650.000 130.00 3.650.000 130.00 3.650.000 135.00 7.0224 51.475.00 579.40 13.00 579.50 57.415.00 59.35.00 5.769.000 3.650.00 13.000 5.759.00 57.415.000 57.92.00 57.92.00 57.92.00 57.92.00 57.92.00 57.92.00 57.90.00 57.90.0		09/15/2005	2015	6.1%	4,400,000	4,156,118	133,209	4,022,909	141,335	3,881,574	149,956
PNC Equipment Finance Loan, Lab Equipmer 1/21/2005 2010 4.38% 65.000 2.9780 13.395 16.385 13.993 2.392 2.33 JPMorgan Chase Loan, Chife Expansion 0.509/2006 2010 4.95% 43.696 225.33 84.26 16.537 9.233 7.264 17.00 Ancrican Bank Loan, Equipment 10.29/2006 2031 4.50% 343.496 318.325 8.175 310.150 8.543 301.607 8.55 Luling Foundation, Water Rights 0.9/26/2006 2031 4.50% 584.706 541.860 13.916 527.944 14.451 14.155 <	U. S. Government Loan	01/01/1977	2026	2.5%	8,979,862	4,433,615	198,050	4,235,565	203,006	4,032,559	208,072
IPMorgan Chess Losn, Office Expansion 05.09/2006 2016 4.18% 1.600.00 1.226.667 160.00 1.066.67 160.00 906.667 160.00 Prost National Bank Loan, Equipment 06/26/2006 2010 4.20% 120.000 55.246 41.141 14.105 14.105 A. Ussery, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 343.496 318.325 8.175 310.150 8.543 301.607 8.55 Multip Foundation, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 544.765 541.460 13.916 52.79.44 14.34 513.401 15.1 Metcall Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2002 2027 3.55.47% 4.590.000 3,755.000 12.500 3,630.00 130.000 5.500.000 15.50 COLETO CREEK DIVISION 521.431.065 3.14.81.109 5779.224 51.44.75.305 5993.66 5 13.481.619 5779.224 CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS 521.431.065 51.4831.109 5779.224 51.46.75.000 534.000 5.40.00 5.40.00 5.40.00 5.40.00 5.40.00	GE Capital Public Finance Loan, Equipment	03/19/2004	2014	4.8%	467,276	285,542	46,170	239,372	48,453	190,919	50,850
Frost National Bank Loan, Equipment 06/26/2006 2011 4.95% 43.696 25.363 8,826 16.537 9.273 7.264 7.2 American Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 12/29/2006 2031 4.50% 313.430 515.246 41.141 14.105 14.105 A. Ussery, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 584.706 541.860 13.916 52.294 14.543 51.300 8.543 Metralf Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2014 5.25% 10/2.945 12.606 90.339 19.064 71.275 20.00 General Improvement Revenue Bonds, 2002 09/15/2002 2027 3.35.47.5% 4.300,000 3.593 3.593	PNC Equipment Finance Loan, Lab Equipmer	12/21/2005	2010	4.38%	65,000	29,780	13,395	16,385	13,993	2,392	2,392
American Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 1229/2006 2010 4.20% 120,000 55,246 41,141 14,105 1.4.105 A. Ussery, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 543,496 318,325 8,175 310,150 8,53 301,607 8,55 Luling Foundation, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 548,706 541,860 130,16 527,944 14,543 513,401 15,1 Metcalf Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2014 5.25% 10/2,945 12,600 3,630,000 130,000 3,500,000 125,000 3,630,000 3,500,000 125,000 3,630,000 3,500,000 73,000 12,000 5,00,000 73,000 12,000 5,00,000 5,797,200 5,797,200 5,797,200 5,797,200 5,741,500 5,214,31,00 5,731,000 5,25,000 5,741,500 5,214,000 5,25,000 5,00,000 5,214,000 5,25,000 5,00,000 5,214,000 5,214,000 5,214,000 5,214,000 5,214,000 5,214,000 </td <td>JPMorgan Chase Loan, Office Expansion</td> <td>05/09/2006</td> <td>2016</td> <td>4.18%</td> <td>1,600,000</td> <td>1,226,667</td> <td>160,000</td> <td>1,066,667</td> <td>160,000</td> <td>906,667</td> <td>160,000</td>	JPMorgan Chase Loan, Office Expansion	05/09/2006	2016	4.18%	1,600,000	1,226,667	160,000	1,066,667	160,000	906,667	160,000
A. Ussery, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 343.496 318,325 8.175 310,150 8.543 901,607 8.543 Luling Foundation, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 584.706 541,860 13.916 527,944 14.543 513,401 15.1 Metcalf Bank Laan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2017 3.54.75% 4.390.000 3.755.000 125.000 3.630.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 125.000 3.630.000 13.000 3.500.000 125.000 3.630.000 13.000 3.500.000 779.224 514.475,305 5993,686 51.3481,619 5779.200 CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS XMTER RESOURCE DIVISION XMTER RESOURCE DIVISION 514.831,100 579.200 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 57.900.00 17.65.000 17.65.000 17.65.000 17.65.000 17.65.000 17.65.000 17.65.000	Frost National Bank Loan, Equipment	06/26/2006	2011	4.95%	43,696	25,363	8,826	16,537	9,273	7,264	7,264
A. Ussery, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 343.496 318,322 8.175 310.150 8.543 301.607 8.54 Luling Foundation, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 584.706 541.860 13.916 527.944 14.543 513.401 15.1 Metcall Bank Lan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2017 3.35-4.75% 4.390.000 3.755.000 125.000 3.630.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 15.00 13.000 3.500.000 15.00 13.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.000 13.000 3.500.00 13.41.619 577.92 579.500 57.99 57.	American Bank Loan, Lab Equipment	12/29/2006	2010	4.20%	120,000	55,246	41,141	14,105	14,105		
Luing Foundation, Water Rights 09/26/2006 2031 4.50% 584,706 541,860 13.916 527,944 14.543 513,401 15.1 Metcalf Bank Loan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2014 5.25% 102.945 12.606 90.339 19.064 71.275 20.0 General Improvement Revenue Bonds, 2002 09/15/2002 2007 3.35.475% 4.390,000 3.755,000 125,000 3.630.000 130,000 3.500,000 135,007 Foot National Bank Loan, Equipment 06/26/2006 2009 4.95% 13.609 3.593 Toots National Bank Loan, Equipment 06/26/2006 2009 4.95% 13.609 3.593 5.75 579,224 \$14,873.05 \$993,686 \$1.381.619 577.92 CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS Statistic Stati										301.607	8,928
Metaal Bank Laan, Lab Equipment 10/20/2008 2014 5.25% 10/2,945 - 12,606 90,339 19,064 71,275 20,00 General Improvement Revenue Bonds, 2002 09/15/2002 2027 3.35-4.75% 4,390,000 3,755,000 125,000 3,600,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 130,000 3,500,000 5,570,00 5,779,000 5,799,224 \$14,475,00 593,866 \$13,481,619 5779,450 CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS Kegional Reversives System Bonds, Sam Marces Statistical Reversives Signame And Sam Marces 10998 0915/1998 2024 4,50-6.0% \$9,735,000 \$7,415,000 \$352,000 \$7,090,000 \$340,000 \$6,750,000 \$5,750,000 \$1,60,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 1,650,000 <td></td> <td>15,197</td>											15,197
General Improvement Revenue Bonds, 2020 09/15/2002 2027 3.354.75% 4.390,000 3.755.000 125.000 3.630,000 130,000 3.500,000 135.00 COLETO CREEK DIVISION Prost National Bank Lan, Equipment 06/26/2006 2009 4.95% 13.609 3.593 <td>0 0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20,089</td>	0 0										20,089
OLGETE CREEK DIVISION Post National Bank Loan, Faquipment 06/26/200 2009 4.95% 13.609 3.593 3.593 Total Obligations Payabe Directly to STA 521,431,065 \$14,831,109 \$779.22 \$14,475,305 \$993.68 \$13,481,019 \$779.22 CONTRACT REVENUE BOALS Status 100 \$779.22 \$14,475,305 \$993.68 \$13,481,019 \$779.22 CONTRACT REVENUE Goals Status 100 \$14,831,009 \$779.22 \$14,475,305 \$993.68 \$1,481,019 \$779.22 CONTRACT REVENUE Goals Status 100 \$14,831,009 \$779.22 \$14,475,305 \$993.68 \$1,481,019 \$779.22 CONTRACT REVENUE Status Status 100 \$510,010 \$510,000 \$520,00 \$7,415,00 \$531,000 \$520,000 \$7,310,000 \$545,000 \$16,600 \$16,600,00 \$16,600,00 \$16,900,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00 \$16,000,00											135,000
Total Obligations Payable Directly by GBRA \$21,431,065 \$14,831,109 \$779,224 \$14,475,305 \$993,666 \$ \$13,481,619 \$779,425 CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS WATER RESOURCE DIVISION Regional Raw WIr Delivery System Bonds, San Marcos 1998 09/15/1998 2024 4.50-6.0% \$9,735,000 \$7,415,000 \$325,000 \$7,090,000 \$340,000 \$6,750,000 \$355,000 WIR Delivery System Bonds, San Marcos 2003 04/01/2003 2033 3.0-5.25% 79,450,000 74,930,000 1,680,000 71,625,000 1,755,000 H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004A 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,305,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,000 Regional Bank, Clearwell 2007A 09/15/207 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 - 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000		05/15/2002	2027	5.55-4.7570	4,370,000	5,755,000	125,000	5,050,000	150,000	5,500,000	155,000
CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS AND LOANS WATER RESOURCE DIVISION Regional Raw Wr Delivery System Bonds, San Marcos 1998 09/15/1998 2024 4.50-6.0% \$9,735,000 \$7,415,000 \$325,000 \$7,090,000 \$340,000 \$6,750,000 \$\$355,00 Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Project Revenue Bonds 2003 0.401/2003 2033 3.0-5.25% 79,450,000 74,930,000 1,620,000 73,310,000 1,685,000 71,625,000 1,755,0 1H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004A 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,000 1H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2007A 0.9/15/2007 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,00 RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2007A 0.9/15/2007 2039 5.075,000 5,775,000 - 5,775,000 5,710,000 65,00 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION 30/14/2008 2022 4.00%	Frost National Bank Loan, Equipment	06/26/2006	2009	4.95%							-
WATER RESOURCE DIVISIONRegional Resources Joint Marcols90/15/19980204.50-6.0%\$9,735.00\$7,415.00\$25.00\$7,900.00\$34.000\$6,750.00\$55.50.Odd 1000040/10000300.50-5.207,9450.007,9450.001,620.007,310.00\$6,85.001,625.0001,625.001,625.000 <t< td=""><td>Total Obligations Payable Directly by GBRA</td><td>L</td><td></td><td>-</td><td>\$21,431,065</td><td>\$14,831,109</td><td>\$779,224</td><td>\$14,475,305</td><td>\$993,686</td><td>\$ 13,481,619</td><td>\$779,494</td></t<>	Total Obligations Payable Directly by GBRA	L		-	\$21,431,065	\$14,831,109	\$779,224	\$14,475,305	\$993,686	\$ 13,481,619	\$779,494
Regional Raw Wir Delivery System Boxls, Sum Marcos 99/15/1998 02/4 4.50-6.00 \$9,735,000 \$325,000 \$37,000,00 \$34,000 \$6,750,000 \$355,00 Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Wernemany Kernemany Kernemany <t< td=""><td>CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS A</td><td>AND LOAN</td><td>S</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS A	AND LOAN	S								
1998 09/15/1998 2024 4.50-6.0% \$9,735,000 \$325,000 \$7,090,000 \$340,000 \$6,750,000 \$355,00 Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Project Revenue Bonds 2003 04/01/2003 2033 3.0-5.25% 79,450,000 74,930,000 1,620,000 73,310,000 1,685,000 71,625,000 1,755,00 H135 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 3.0-4.13% 15,660,000 15,385,000 285,000 15,100,000 290,000 14,810,000 300,00 1H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 3.0-4.13% 15,660,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 \$8,000 2004B 12/07/204 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 \$8,000 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 300/12/007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 - 9,180,000 45,000 5,075,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5											
Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Project Revenue Bonds 1,40,10003 2033 3,0-5,25% 79,450,000 74,930,000 1,620,000 73,310,000 1,685,000 71,625,000 1,755,00 IH35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004A 12/07/2004 2037 3,0-4.13% 15,660,000 15,385,000 285,000 15,100,000 290,000 14,810,000 300,0 IH35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004B 12/07/2004 2037 5,5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2007A 09/15/2007 2039 5,00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 -9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2007B 09/15/2007 2039 7,10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 6,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 5,710,000 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>** == * * *</td> <td>** *** ***</td> <td>**** * * * *</td> <td>*= ~~~ ~~~</td> <td>****</td> <td>* · - - • • • •</td> <td>****</td>					** == * * *	** *** ***	**** * * * *	*= ~~~ ~~~	****	* · - - • • • •	****
2003 04/01/2003 2033 3.0-5.25% 79,450,000 74,930,000 1,620,000 73,310,000 1,685,000 71,625,000 1,755,00 1H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 12/07/2004 2037 3.0-4.13% 15,660,000 15,385,000 285,000 15,100,000 290,000 14,810,000 300,0 1H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004B 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2007A 09/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 - 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 71,00% 5,775,000 5,775,000 - 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,01 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISUS 71,00% 5,075,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,77 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds 2020 4,00% 400,000				4.50-6.0%	\$9,735,000	\$7,415,000	\$325,000	\$7,090,000	\$340,000	\$6,750,000	\$355,000
H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 12/07/2004 2037 3.0-4.13% 15,660,000 15,385,000 285,000 15,100,000 290,000 14,810,000 300,0 H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004B 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 90/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 90/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,00 RWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,00 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVUSION VIACUAR ANAL CRAWATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVUSION VIACUAR ANAL CRAWATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVUSION VIACUAR ANAL CRAWATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVUSION 2000 12/15/2000 2016 4,50+5,375% 3,265,000 2,080,000 215,000 1,865,000 230,000 1,635,000 240,00				3 0-5 25%	79 450 000	74 930 000	1 620 000	73 310 000	1 685 000	71 625 000	1 755 000
2004A 12/07/2004 2037 3.0-4.13% 15,660,000 15,385,000 285,000 15,100,000 290,000 14,810,000 300,0 H35 Project Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 2004B 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,00 RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 09/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,00 2007B 09/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION V V 5,775,000 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION V V V 400,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,71 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds V V V 400,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,71 VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL VISION			2055	5.0-5.2570	79,450,000	74,750,000	1,020,000	75,510,000	1,005,000	71,025,000	1,755,000
2004B 12/07/2004 2037 5.5-5.8% 5,305,000 5,235,000 75,000 5,160,000 80,000 5,080,000 85,000 RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bout 2007A 09/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 9,180,000 145,000			2037	3.0-4.13%	15,660,000	15,385,000	285,000	15,100,000	290,000	14,810,000	300,000
RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bords 2007A 09/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,000 RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bords 2007B 09/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION Frost National Bank, Clearwell 03/04/2008 2022 4.00% 400,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,77 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds CICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL DIVISION Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds	IH35 Project Combination Contract Revenue I	Bonds									
2007A 09/15/2007 2039 5.00% 9,180,000 9,180,000 145,000 9,035,000 145,000 RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Boots 09/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 </td <td>2004B</td> <td>12/07/2004</td> <td>2037</td> <td>5.5-5.8%</td> <td>5,305,000</td> <td>5,235,000</td> <td>75,000</td> <td>5,160,000</td> <td>80,000</td> <td>5,080,000</td> <td>85,000</td>	2004B	12/07/2004	2037	5.5-5.8%	5,305,000	5,235,000	75,000	5,160,000	80,000	5,080,000	85,000
RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bonds 09/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000	RRWDS Combination Contract Revenue Bond	ds									
2007B 09/15/2007 2039 7.10% 5,775,000 5,775,000 65,000 5,710,000 65,000 PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT LINITIANT DIVISION Frost National Bank, Clearwell Stational Bank, Clearwell Mark Clearwell Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4">Colspan="4"Colspan="4">Colspan="4"Colspan="4"Colspan="4">Colspan="4"Col			2039	5.00%	9,180,000	9,180,000		9,180,000	145,000	9,035,000	145,000
PORT LAVACA WATER TREATMENT PLANT DIVISION Frost National Bank, Clearwell 63/04/2008 2022 4.00% 400,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,71 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds 2000 12/15/2000 2016 4.50-5.375% 3,265,000 2,080,000 215,000 1,865,000 230,000 1,635,000 240,00 VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL DIVISION Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue 1/15/1989 2010 6.15-7.10% 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000 870,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000											
Frost National Bank, Clearwell 03/04/2008 2022 4.00% 400,000 395,467 8.111 387,356 8.446 378,910 8.7 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonst 2000 12/15/2000 2016 4.50-5.375% 3,265,000 216,000 18,65,000 230,000 1,635,000 240,00 VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSITORI Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Imvestment Revenue 1989 12/15/1989 2010 6.15-7.10% 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000				7.10%	5,775,000	5,775,000		5,775,000	65,000	5,710,000	65,000
03/04/2008 2022 4.00% 400,000 395,467 8,111 387,356 8,446 378,910 8,77 Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds -		'LANT DIVISI	ION								
Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds 2000 12/15/2000 2016 4.50-5.375% 3,265,000 2,080,000 215,000 1,865,000 230,000 1,635,000 240,000 VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL DIVISION Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bond 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000	Prost National Bank, Clearweil	03/04/2008	2022	4 00%	400 000	395 467	8 111	387 356	8 446	378 910	8,795
2000 12/15/2000 2016 4.50-5.375% 3,265,000 2,080,000 215,000 1,865,000 230,000 1,635,000 240,0 VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL DIVISION Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds 1989 12/15/1989 2010 6.15-7.10% 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000 435,000	Water Supply Revenue Refunding Bonds	35/01/2000	2022		100,000	575,407	0,111	201,220	0,140	576,910	0,77
Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds 1989 12/15/1989 2010 6.15-7.10% 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000		12/15/2000	2016	4.50-5.375%	3,265,000	2,080,000	215,000	1,865,000	230,000	1,635,000	240,000
1989 12/15/1989 2010 6.15-7.10% 5,520,000 1,305,000 435,000	VICTORIA REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSA										
Regional Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds	Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Impre	ovement Revenu	ue Bonds								
	1989	12/15/1989	2010	6.15-7.10%	5,520,000	1,305,000	435,000	870,000	435,000	435,000	435,000
	Regional Waste Disposal Revenue Bonds 1996	07/18/1996	2010	2.9-4.75%	3,750,000	990,000	315,000	675,000	330,000	345,000	345,000

NOTE B - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (CONTINUED)

	Date of	Final	Interest	Original	Outstanding	During	Outstanding	During	Outstanding	Due Within
Series	Issue	Maturity	Rate	Amount	8/31/2008	FY 2009	8/31/2009	FY 2010	8/31/10	One Year
LULING WATER TREATMENT PLANT	DIVISION									
Treated Water Delivery System Contract Reve	enue Bonds (Ci	ity of Lockh	nart)							
2004	05/01/2004	2030	3.0-5.0%	6,370,000	5,915,000	160,000	5,755,000	165,000	5,590,000	175,000
CANYON HYDROELECTRIC DIVISION										
Hydroelectric Project Revenue Refunding Bor	ıds									
2002	04/15/2002	2014	3.5-4.75%	9,705,000	5,540,000	815,000	4,725,000	850,000	3,875,000	905,000 (2)
LOCKHART WASTEWATER RECLAMA	TION DIVIS	ION								
Regional Wastewater Treatment System Contr	act Revenue B	onds								
1996	04/02/1996	2017	2.85%-4.55%	5,480,000	4,740,000	375,000	4,365,000	450,000	3,915,000	475,000
Total Contract Revenue Bonds and Loans			_	\$162,795,000	\$138,885,467	\$4,628,111	\$134,257,356	\$5,073,446	\$129,183,910	\$5,288,795
Total Bonds and Loans Payable Prior to Defea and Accretion of Interest	sance				\$153,716,576		\$148,732,661		\$142,665,529	\$6,068,289
Total Bonds and Loans Payable Prior to Defeasar	ICP.						8/31/2009		8/31/2010	
and Accretion of Interest							\$148,732,661		\$142,665,529	
Less Revenue Bond Discounts and Deferred Defe Plus Revenue Bond Premiums	easance						(670,057) 1,765,979		(554,029) 1,648,228	(1)(2)
Net Revenue Bonds and Long-Term Loans Pag	yable						149,828,583		143,759,728	
Less Current Portion							(5,856,652)		(6,068,289)	
TOTAL BONDS AND LOANS PAYAB	LE						\$143,971,931		\$137,691,439	
INTERDIVISION LOANS ELIMINATED FI	ROM COMBI	NED BAL	ANCE SHEP	ET						
Long-term loans payable to the General Div	ision are as fo	llows:					8/31/2009		8/31/2010	
GuadalupeValley Hydroelectric Division							\$1,666,034		\$2,100,034	
Rural Utilities Division							1,300,000		1,595,000	
Water Supply Division							2,841,904		1,911,904	
Coleto Creek Division							25,207		122,707	
Total Long-term loans payable to the Gene	ral Division						\$5,833,145	:	\$5,729,645	

- GBRA issued in Fiscal Year 1990 Regional Waste Disposal Refunding and Improvement Revenue Bonds. These bonds included both current interest bonds and capital appreciation or deep-discount bonds. The original combined discount on these bonds was in the amount of \$1,879,910. GBRA is amortizing the discount over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. The August 31, 2010 and 2009 discount balance was \$0 and \$34,119 respectively.
 Part of the proceeds from these bonds were used to purchase U.S. Government securities which were placed in a separate irrevocable trust fund in order to defease a 1982 bond issue which was subsequently called on October 1, 1992.
- 2. GBRA issued in Fiscal Year 2002, Hydroelectric Project (City of New Braunfels, Texas) Revenue Refunding Bonds, Series 2002. These bonds were issued to retire the Series 1991 bonds, except for \$50,000 in principal and associated interest, which matured on December 1, 2002. The Series 2002 bonds were sold at a premium of \$33,774 which is being amortized over the life of the bond. The premium balance at August 31, 2010 and 2009 was \$13,825 and \$16,196 respectively. In addition to the refunding, New Braunfels Utilities contributed \$2,000,000 toward the reduction of the debt and reduced the term of the debt by two years. The refunding produced a net present value benefit (economic gain) of \$1,195,411. The combination of the refunding of the old bonds and the \$2,000,000 advance payment resulted in a net cash flow savings of \$2,972,819.
- 3. The various bond indentures, resolutions and agreements provide for the establishment of separate restricted accounts for debt service retirement, construction, contingencies, etc. These accounts are reported as restricted assets in the accompanying financial statements. The bond indentures contain flow of funds requirements which generally provide the order in which funds are to be applied. These requirements have been met. None of the bond indentures of GBRA contain bond coverage requirement provisions, except the General Improvement Revenue Bonds and the Series 2004 Combination Contract Revenue Bonds. Therefore coverage data is not applicable for those issues. The General Improvement Revenue Bonds and the Series 2004 Combination Contract Revenue required provisions are disclosed in footnote "Continuing Disclosure Requirements".

NOTE C - DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN

1. PLAN DESCRIPTION

GBRA contributes to the Retirement Plan for Employees of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority which was established June 1, 1966, and restated effective January 1, 2008. The Plan is a single employer, non-contributory, defined benefit plan. The Plan's benefit provisions were established and may be amended by GBRA's Board of Directors. The Plan is administered by the Retirement and Benefit Committee appointed by the GBRA Board. GBRA does not have access to nor can it utilize assets within the Retirement Plan Trust.

All full-time GBRA employees who have completed one (1) year of service are eligible to participate in the Plan. Employees are 100% vested in the accrued benefit upon completion of five (5) years of service. Employees with less than five (5) years of service are not vested. Normal retirement age is 65. The Plan also provides benefits for early and late retirement, death, and disability. The retirement benefit at normal retirement is equal to 1.3% of final average earnings times the number of years of credited service. The normal form of payment is a ten (10) year certain and lifetime monthly benefit.

Wells Fargo Bank is the trustee of the plan. There is no stand-alone pension plan report available but a copy of the actuarial report is available from Rudd and Wisdom, Inc. at 9500 Arboretum Boulevard, Suite 200, Austin, Texas 78759.

2. FUNDING POLICY

The GBRA Board of Directors has sole authority to establish or amend the obligations to contribute to the plan by participants or the employer. Employees are not required to contribute to the plan. GBRA makes contributions which are actuarially determined to pay the plan's total cost. GBRA contributes an amount annually (usually in December) for each plan year (ending December 31) that equals the sum of the normal cost using the entry age actuarial cost method plus an amount that will amortize the unfunded actuarial liability over an open period that varies from year to year. The required employer contributions were 11.32% of total participant payroll for 2009 and is 12.00% for the 2010 plan year. All of the costs of administering the plan are paid by GBRA and are not considered in the determination of the employer contribution.

3. ANNUAL PENSION COST AND NET PENSION ASSET

For the GBRA fiscal year commencing September 1, 2009 and ending August 31, 2010, the Annual Pension Cost for GBRA of \$970,248 was equal to the employer's annual required contribution. The actual contribution during the fiscal year was \$3,970,248, the sum of the required contribution of \$970,248 and a supplemental contribution of \$3,000,000. Before August 31, 2009, there had been no net pension obligation or asset since GBRA had historically contributed the annual required contribution. Because of the supplemental contributions in August 2009 and 2010, there is now a net pension asset of \$3,500,000 as of August 31, 2010.

SIX-YEAR TREND INFORMATION								
	Annual Pension	Amount	Percentage of	Net Pension				
Fiscal Year Ending	Cost (APC)	Contributed	APC Contributed	Asset				
August 31, 2005	\$ 514,051	\$ 514,051	100%	\$ 0				
August 31, 2006	\$ 625,333	\$ 625,333	100%	\$ 0				
August 31, 2007	\$ 662,796	\$ 662,796	100%	\$ 0				
August 31, 2008	\$ 707,443	\$ 707,443	100%	\$ 0				
August 31, 2009	\$ 764,425	\$ 1,264,425	165%	\$ 500,000				
August 31, 2010	\$ 970,248	\$ 3,970,248	409%	\$3,500,000				

The annual required contribution for the fiscal year ending August 31, 2010 was based on the results of the actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2009 using the entry age actuarial cost method and was determined in compliance with the GASB Statement No. 27 parameters. The actuarial assumptions used for the three most recent valuations are shown below:

Actuarial Valuation Date:	January 1, 2008	January 1, 2009	January 1, 2010
Actuarial Cost Method:	Entry age	Entry age	Entry age
Amortization Method:	Level % of payroll, open	Level % of payroll, open	Level % of payroll, open
Amortization Period:	30 years	30 years	24 years
Asset Valuation Method:	5-yr adjusted mkt value	5-yr adjusted mkt value	5-yr adjusted mkt value
Annual Actuarial Assumptions:			
Investment return*	8.25%	8.00%	8.00%
Projected salary increases*	4.0% plus merit**	4.0% plus merit**	4.0% plus merit**
Inflation	4.0%	4.0%	4.0%
Cost-of-living increases	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

* includes inflation at the stated rate

**merit increases range from 5.0% to 0.0%

NOTE D - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS

The monetary assets of GBRA are held in various forms and accounts. These assets are described and presented in the combined financial statements in two groups. One group is described as "Cash and Cash Equivalents". This group is characterized as having high liquidity with little market risk and includes cash, checking accounts, money market accounts and bank time deposits with an original maturity of less than three months. The second group of monetary assets is presented in the financial statements as "Investments". Investments are recorded at their fair value as based upon quoted market prices with the exception of bank certificates of deposit which are recorded at their historical cost which approximates fair value.

1. CASH AND DEPOSITS

At August 31, 2010, GBRA held \$1,105,285 in restricted and unrestricted cash. Included in this amount was \$1,700 of cash on hand and the remainder was on deposit at various banks in demand accounts.

GBRA bank deposits were entirely insured or collateralized with securities held by GBRA's agent in GBRA's name.

2. INVESTMENTS

In March 2003 the GASB issued No. 40 "Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures", which GBRA has implemented. Risk disclosures in previous financial reports (under the provisions of GASB 3) focused only on custodial credit risk. GASB 40 not only addresses custodial credit risk, but other common areas of investment risk as well (e.g. interest rate risk, credit risk, and concentration of credit risk).

GBRA customarily invests its funds in certificates of deposit, mortgage backed securities, direct obligations of the United States or money market investment funds such as the Texas State Treasury's TexPool Fund and the Texas Cooperative Liquid Assets Securities System (Texas CLASS). GBRA usually holds its investments until maturity.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u>: Investments which may be purchased pursuant to Texas state law and GBRA's investment policy are direct or indirect obligations of the United States of America, any "A" rated obligation of a state of the United States or political subdivision thereof, investment grade repurchase agreements, prime commercial paper rated P-1, obligations of the Federal National Mortgage Association and Government National Mortgage Association, and bank time deposits to the extent collateral is pledged on the amount exceeding Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) coverage.

		Weighted Average
	Fair Value	Maturity in Months
U. S. Treasury	\$ 12,766,919	21.17
Certificates of Deposit	4,548,452	12.39
Money Market Funds	3,269,372	1.00
Texas Class	210,571	1.00
TexPool	 4,776,734	1.00
Total Investments	\$ 25,572,048	13.10

Interest Rate Risk: GBRA'S investment policy calls for maximum final maturity of any operating investments to be 5 years, with at least 50% of all operating investments maturing within 3 years. Bond funds may be invested with maturites of less than 5 years, and construction funds may be invested in accordance with a construction draw schedule. The weighted average maturities noted above are in compliance with this policy.

Investments are rated as follows:

	Moody's	S&P
Federal Farm Credit Bank	Aaa	AAA
Federal Home Loan Bank	Aaa	AAA
Federal National Mortgage Assn.	Aaa	AAA
Texas Class	Aaa	AAA
TexPool	Aaa	AAAm

TexPool has been organized in conformity with the Interlocal Cooperation Act, Chapter 791 of the Texas Government Code, and the Public Funds Investment Act, Chapter 2256 of the Texas Government Code. The Comptroller of Public Accounts (Comptroller) is the sole officer, director and shareholder of the Texas Treasury Safekeeping Trust Company which is authorized to operate TexPool. Pursuant to the TexPool Participation Agreement, administrative and investment services to TexPool are provided by Federated Investors, under an agreement with the Comptroller, acting on behalf of the Trust Company. The Comptroller maintains oversight of the services provided to TexPool by Federated Investors. In addition, the TexPool Advisory Board advises on TexPool's Investment Policy and approves any fee increases.

NOTE D - CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS (CONTINUED)

Texas CLASS is rated "AAA/V1+". Local government investment pools in this rating category meet the highest standards for credit quality, conservative investment policies, and safety of principal. The pool invests in a high-quality portfolio of investments legally permissible for Texas local government entities pursuant to the Texas Public Funds Investment Act. MBIA Municipal Investors Service Corporation, which manages the Texas CLASS, is a Securities and Exchange Commission registered investment advisor and provides investment management services specifically for the public sector.

The investment pools seek to maintain a net asset value of \$1.00 and are designed to be used for investment of funds which may be needed at any time.

<u>Concentration of Credit Risk</u>: GBRA's investment policy provides for diversification to reduce overall portfolio risk. The funds portfolio should consist of no more than 75% government or mortgage backed securities, 50% certificates of deposits, or 50% other types of eligible instruments. The investment portfolio concentrations are as follows:

Description	Fair Value	% of Portfolio			
Government Securities	\$ 12,766,919	47.86%			
Certificates of Deposit	4,548,452	17.05%			
Money Market Funds	3,269,372	12.26%			
Public Funds Investment Pool	4,987,305	18.69%			
Cash	 1,105,285	4.14%			
Total	\$ 26,677,333	100.00%			

NOTE E - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year end was as follows:

	ASSETS												
Classification	Au	Balance Igust 31, 2009		Additions	I	Removals	Au	Balance gust 31, 2010					
Land, Water & Storage Rights	\$	29,300,163	\$		\$		\$	29,300,163					
Construction in Progress		2,075,684		1,580,867		(919,368)		2,737,183					
Total Assets Not Being Depreciated		31,375,847		1,580,867		(919,368)	_	32,037,346					
Structures & Improvements		197,341,856		935,081				198,276,937					
Specialized Equipment		7,126,152		63,522				7,189,674					
Office Buildings & Communications		2,179,053		70,213				2,249,266					
Shops & Storerooms		50,173						50,173					
Auto & Heavy Equipment		3,668,429		205,812		(75,508)		3,798,733					
Office Furniture & Equipment		1,224,703		23,902				1,248,605					
Miscellaneous Equipment		3,384,375		326,797				3,711,172					
Total Dams, Plants and Equipment		214,974,741		1,625,327		(75,508)		216,524,560					
Total Capital Assets	\$	246,350,588	\$	3,206,194	\$	(994,876)	\$	248,561,906					

ACCETC

DEDDECIATION

	DEPRECIATION												
Classification	Aı	Balance igust 31, 2009		Additions	т	Removals	Δ1	Balance igust 31, 2010					
Classification	At	igust 51, 2007		Additions		(cillovais	A	igust 51, 2010					
Structures & Improvements	\$	(44,085,065)	\$	(5,211,194)	\$		\$	(49,296,259)					
Specialized Equipment		(5,553,526)		(124,949)				(5,678,475)					
Office Buildings & Communications		(1,472,330)		(44,080)				(1,516,410)					
Shops & Storerooms		(43,740)		(1,047)				(44,787)					
Auto & Heavy Equipment		(2,560,684)		(220,576)		(73,539)		(2,707,721)					
Office Furniture & Equipment		(899,130)		(79,416)				(978,546)					
Miscellaneous Equipment		(1,535,025)		(232,540)				(1,767,565)					
Total Accumulated Depreciation	\$	(56,149,500)	\$	(5,913,802)	\$	(73,539)	\$	(61,989,763)					
NET CAPITAL ASSETS	\$	190,201,088	\$	(2,707,608)	\$	(921,337)	\$	186,572,143					

NOTE F - POLLUTION CONTROL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

GBRA has assisted industries within the GBRA service area by providing tax-exempt financing for pollution control facilities and private industrial development.

For each of the pollution control and industrial development bonds listed below, GBRA acted as an issuing conduit so that the user of the bond proceeds benefited from reduced debt service requirements. In each case, the user of the bond proceeds pledge their credit, bear sole responsibility for all debt service, make all payments directly to the trustee, and completely indemnify GBRA for any costs incurred. Due to the character of these bonds, GBRA considers them debts of the third party users rather than debts of GBRA. Therefore, these bonds and the related receivables have been excluded from the combined financial statements in order to avoid misrepresenting the nature of the bonds and distorting GBRA's financial statements. This exclusion is in conformity with the Texas State Auditor's Report dated October 6, 1986 for Water Districts and River Authorities reporting third party conduit financings. The Pollution Control and Industrial Development Bonds outstanding at August 31, 2010 total \$90,890,000 and are as follows:

	Date	of	Interest	Original	Outstanding	Outstanding
Series	Issue	Maturity	Rate	Amount	8/31/2009	8/31/2010
Sewage and Soldid	Waste Disposal Facility Bonds	(E.I. duPont Co. Project)				
1996	4/1/1996	2026	Variable	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
Sewage and Solid W	Waste Disposal Facility Bonds (I	E.I. duPont Co. Project)				
1999	5/1/1999	2029	3.50%	25,000,000	25,000,000	25,000,000
Pollution Control R	evenue Refunding Bonds (AEP	Texas Central, formerly Cen	tral Power & Light,	Company Project)		
2008	4/1/2008	2017	Variable	40,890,000	40,890,000	40,890,000

NOTE G - RISK MANAGEMENT

GBRA is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts, theft of, damage to and destruction of assets, errors and omissions, natural disasters, and job-related injuries or illnesses to employees for which GBRA carries commercial insurance or participates in the Texas Water Conservation Association Risk Management Fund (Fund). GBRA's relationship with the Fund parallels that with a commercial insurance company. The Fund has the responsibility to defend any suit seeking damages on account of any liability up to the applicable limits of the agreement. GBRA on the other hand has the responsibility to notify the Fund of all potential claims and to reimburse the Fund for amounts paid within the agreement's deductible. GBRA does not have the responsibility to reimburse the Fund for amounts related to the claims of other Fund participants. During the past three years, no settlements have exceeded insurance coverage.

NOTE H – CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIRMENTS

GENERAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2002

On September 18, 2002, GBRA authorized the issuance of General Improvement Revenue Bonds, Series 2002 in the amount of \$4,390,000 with a delivery date of September 27, 2002. The proceeds were used for the expansion and construction of the GBRA headquarters, meeting room and office facilities, and an operations warehouse.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. assigned an underlying rating on the Bonds of "A1" and an additional rating on the Bonds of "Aaa" based upon a municipal bond insurance policy issued by Ambac Assurance Corporation. As of August 31, 2010, the Bonds continued to have an underlying rating of "A1" from Moody's, but the enhanced rating on the Bonds had been downgraded to "Caa2" based upon Moody's latest downgrade (announced on July 29, 2009) of the insurance financial strength rating of Ambac Assurance Corporation.

The bonds constitute special obligations of GBRA, both principal and interest, payable from and secured by an irrevocable lien on and pledge of the "Pledged Revenues" and the Pledged Revenues are further pledged to the establishment and maintenance of certain funds created in the Resolution authorizing the Bonds. "Pledged Revenues" generally consist of the gross revenues received by GBRA from the sale or commitment of raw water currently stored in Canyon Reservoir and from other sources of firm, dependable supplies of water as they are acquired and developed in the "Water Supply System" of GBRA's Water Resources Division.

COMBINATION CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004A & 2004B

On December 7, 2004, GBRA authorized the issuance of Combination Contract Revenue, Subordinate Water Resources Division Revenue, and Surplus Water Project Revenue Bonds, Tax-Exempt Series 2004A and Taxable Series 2004B, \$15,660,000 and \$5,305,000, respectively. Proceeds from the sale of the Bonds were used for the purpose of providing funds to construct and equip facilities and acquire rights-of-ways necessary for delivering treated water from a water treatment plant located in San Marcos, Texas to portions of Hays and Caldwell Counties, Texas.

Moody's Investors Service, Inc. ("Moody's") and Standard and poor's Ratings Services, a Division of The McGraw Hill Companies, Inc ("S&P")assigned an underlying rating on the Bonds of "A3" and "A-" respectively, and an additional rating on the Bonds of "Aaa" and "AAA", respectively, based upon a municipal bond insurance policy issued by MBIA Insurance Corporation. As of August 31, 2010, the Bonds continued to have an underlying rating of "A3" and "A-" from Moody's and S&P, respectively, but the enhanced rating on the Bonds had been downgraded by Moody's to "Baa1"[based upon Moody's latest rating (confirmed on June 25, 2009) of the insurance financial strength rating of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation (which entity has assumed MBIA Insuarance Corporation's U.S. public finance portfolio)] and had been upgraded by S&P to "A" [based upon S&P's latest rating (announced on June 5, 2009 and affirmed on September 28, 2009) of the insurance financial strength rating of National Public Finance Guarantee Corporation].

The bonds constitute special obligations of GBRA that are equally and ratably payable from and secured by an irrevocable lien on and pledge of the "Pledged Revenues," and the Pledged Revenues are further pledged to the establishment and maintenance of certain funds created in the Resolution authorizing the bonds. "Pledged Revenues" generally consist of (i) the "Gross Contract Revenues" derived by GBRA from various public and private entities pursuant to certain "Water Supply Agreements" related to the Treated Water Delivery System; (ii) the "Subordinate Water Resources Division Revenues (which generally consist of the gross revenues received by GBRA from the sale of firm raw water stored in Canyon Reservoir and other sources of firm, dependable supplies of water as they are acquired and developed in the Water Supply System of GBRA's Water Resource Division, less payment of all debt service and other payments required to be

NOTE H - CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIRMENTS (CONTINUED)

made in connection with any "Senior Lien Water Resources Division Obligations" and operation and maintenance expenses of such Water Supply System), and (iii) the "Surplus Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Project Revenues" (which generally consist of gross revenues received by GBRA from various public and private entities and certain retail customers of GBRA that receive treated water from GBRA's "Western Canyon Regional Water Supply Project" pursuant to water supply agreement with GBRA, less all debt service, reserve fund, operation and maintenance expenses, and other funding requirement payable from such gross revenues which are then due and payable).

Under the continuing disclosure agreements of these bonds, GBRA is obligated to provide certain updated financial information and operating data annually. The required information is identified below and in the preceding footnote.

1. DEBT SERVICE REQUIREMENTS

The amortization schedules associated with these bonds are included in the Other Supplemental Information section of this report.

2. FUND BALANCES AND COVERAGE

GENERAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2002	
Interest and Sinking Fund Balances as of August 31, 2010	\$ 23,940
Reserve Fund Balance as of August 31, 2010	\$ - (1)
Pledged Revenues for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2010	\$ 9,222,437 (2)
Net Revenues for the Fiscal Year Ended August 31, 2010	\$ 2,047,845 (3)
Average Annual Debt Service Requirements (2003-2027)	\$ 295,625
Coverage Factor based on Pledged Revenues	31.20
Coverage Factor based on Net Revenues	6.93

(1) The reserve fund requirements are funded through Ambac Assurance Corporation.

(2) See "Water Sales" under "Raw Water Sales" table.

(3) See "Net Revenues" under "Raw Water Sales" table.

3. SOURCES OF PLEDGED REVENUES

COMBINATION CONTRACT REVENUE, SUBORDINATE WATER RESOURCES DIVISION REVENUE, AND SURPLUS WATER PROJECT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2004A AND 2004B

	Fiscal Year Ended August 31								
	2010		2009		2008				
Debt Service Component of Gross Contract Revenues									
From City of Buda, Texas	\$ 165,969	\$	165,969	\$	165,969				
From City of Kyle, Texas	438,159		438,159		438,159				
From GoForth Water Supply Corporation	156,011		156,011		156,011				
From Sunfield Municipal Utilities District	663,877		663,877		663,877				
From Monarch	 82,985		82,985		6,915				
Total Gross Contract Revenues	\$ 1,507,001	\$	1,507,001	\$	1,430,931				
Subordinate Water Resources Division Revenues	1,425,907		2,212,473		1,257,278				
Surplus West. Canyon Reg. Water Sup. Project Revs.	 532,000		532,000		532,000				
Total Pledged Revenues Available to Pay Debt Service	\$ 3,464,908	\$	4,251,474	\$	3,220,209				
Annual Debt Service Requirements	\$ 1,369,507	\$	1,372,183	\$	1,369,282				
Coverage Factor	2.53		3.10		2.35				

1) Billings to contracted customers for debt service began in May 2007. Prior to that, capitalized interest was used to pay debt service. However, the10% debt coverage requirement from contracted customers commenced in August 2006.

NOTE H – CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIRMENTS (CONTINUED)

4. RAW WATER SALES COMPONENT OF WATER RESOURCES DIVISION - HISTORICAL OPERATING STATEMENT

	Fiscal Year Ended August 31												
		2010		2009	2009			2007	2006				
Revenue													
Raw Water Sales (1)	\$	9,222,437	\$	9,022,433	\$	8,316,007	\$	7,949,392	\$	6,713,379			
Reservation Fees (2)and(3)						58,771		117,543		39,181			
Water Replacement Fees (4)				68,750		41,250		343,750		220,000			
Recreation and Land Use		92,813		95,439		90,065		65,316		87,415			
Rental Income		258,330		230,464		253,435		254,775		167,772			
Miscellaneous		464,324		533,493		217,085		33,993		32,236			
Total Operating Revenue	\$	10,037,904	\$	9,950,579	\$	8,976,613	\$	8,764,769	\$	7,259,983			
Expense													
Operating Expenses	\$	7,158,901	\$	6,055,807	\$	5,819,131	\$	5,851,606	\$	3,613,693			
Maintenance and Repairs		625,012		870,150		1,120,329		397,331		1,030,821			
Administrative and General		541,448		524,452		496,600		493,511		405,413			
Total Operating Expense	\$	8,325,362	\$	7,450,409	\$	7,436,060	\$	6,742,448	\$	5,049,926			
Net Revenue	\$	1,712,542	\$	2,500,170	\$	1,540,553	\$	2,022,322	\$	2,210,057			
Less Debt Service for Senior Lien Bonds (5)	\$	286,635	\$	287,698	\$	283,275	\$	283,500	\$	283,225			
Subordinate Revenues Available	\$	1,425,907	\$	2,212,472	\$	1,257,278	\$	1,738,822	\$	1,926,832			

(1) Pledged Revenues.

(2) Annual fee paid by the San Antonio Water System and the San Antonio River Authority to preserve 70,000 acre-feet of run-of-the-river water rights currently held by GBRA and Union Carbide in the anticipation of the construction of a water supply delivery project from Refugio County to Bexar County, Texas. Both San Antonio Water System and the San Antonio River Authority cancelled their reservation contracts during FY2006.

(3) During FY 2008, FY 2007 and FY 2006, new customers in the Western Canyon project paid reservation to reserve plant capacity for water treatment at the Western Canyon Water Treatment Plant.

- (4) New customers in the Western Canyon Project are required to pay a one time charge of \$225 per annual reserved acre foot commitment.
- (5) Senior Lien Bonds include the outstanding General Improvement Bonds, Series 2002.

5. CUSTOMER BASE BY TYPE

GBRA receives revenues from the sale or commitment of raw water currently stored in Canyon Reservoir. Such raw water is sold in accordance with various long-term contracts between GBRA and the purchaser where the purchaser agrees to pay for stored water whether or not it ultimately is delivered. There are four types of purchasers: municipal, domestic, industrial and irrigation. The total acre-feet of firm raw water contracted with each type of customer is shown below:

	August 31, 2010		August 31, 2010 August 31, 2009				August 3	1,2007	August 31, 2006		
-	Acre-Feet	% of Total	Acre-Feet	% of Total	Acre-Feet	% of Total	Acre-Feet	% of Total	Acre-Feet	% of Total	
Municipal	62,159	79.08%	61,292	78.84%	56,470	77.43%	56,142	77.10%	53,872	76.40%	
Domestic	17	0.02%	17	0.02%	17	0.02%	19	0.03%	22	0.03%	
Industrial	15,827	20.13%	15,827	20.36%	15,830	21.71%	15,833	21.74%	15,830	22.45%	
Irrigation	608	0.77%	606	0.78%	609	0.84%	825	1.13%	792	1.12%	
Contracted	78,611	100.00%	77,742	100.00%	72,926	100.00%	72,819	100.00%	70,516	100.00%	

NOTE H – CONTINUING DISCLOSURE REQUIRMENTS (CONTINUED)

6. MAJOR FIRM WATER CUSTOMERS (1,000 ACRE-FEET PER YEAR OR MORE)

Municipal and Industrial customers account for the majority of the total acre-feet under contract between GBRA and purchasers, and purchasers with contracts for 1,000 acre-feet or more per year account for 90% of the total acre-feet currently under contract. For this reason, major firm water customers have been identified as those with contracts for the sale of firm raw water in the amount of 1,000 or more acre-feet per year. Major firm water customers for the fiscal year ended August 31, 2010 are shown below:

				_	Contract Information							
		Total			Contract	Expiratio n	Re ne wal					
Customer	Туре	AF/YR		Revenue	Date	Date	Optio n					
Municipal												
Canyon Regional Water Authority City of Marion (100A/F) City of Cibolo (1,350 A/F) Green Valley SUD (1,800 A/F) Springs Hill WSC (1,925 A/F) East Central WSC (1,400 A/F)	Regional Water Authority	10,575	\$	1,278,516	10/31/1998	12/31/2039	(1)					
Bexar MWD (4,000 A/F) New Braunfels Utilities	Citra	6 720		705,600	01/26/1989	01/25/2011	20 Yrs					
	City City	6,720 1,000		105,000	07/11/1995	12/31/2012						
City of Seguin				224,000		12/31/2012	(1)					
Canyon Lake WSC	Water Supply Corporation	2,000		,	10/01/1994		(1)					
Canyon Lake WSC II Canyon Lake WSC III	Water Supply Corporation	2,000 2,000		224,000 224,000	08/27/2001 09/29/2006	12/31/2050 12/31/2050	(1)					
SHWSC I	Water Supply Corporation Water Supply Corporation	1,500		131,250	06/26/1967	12/31/2050	(1) (1)					
SHWSC I	Water Supply Corporation Water Supply Corporation	1,000		131,250	06/01/2000	12/31/2050						
	Water Supply Corporation	1,000			12/01/2008		(1)					
Green Valley SUD Regional RWDS Project	water Supply Corporation	1,000		105,000	12/01/2008	12/31/2040	(1)					
City of San Marcos	City	7,000		805,000	10/01/1989	07/01/2047	(1)					
City of Kyle	City	2,957		310,485	05/20/2005	12/31/2038	20 YRS					
City of Buda	City	1,120		117,600	04/09/2002	12/31/2042	(1)					
CRWAHays Project	Regional Water Authority	2,038		213,990	06/04/2003	12/31/2039	(1)					
GoForth WSC	Water Supply Corporation	2,038 1,050		110,250	03/01/2004	12/31/2039	(1)					
Sunfield MUD	Municipal Utility District	3,136		329,280	09/08/2005	12/31/2050	(1)					
Monarch	Utility Company	560		58,800	01/01/2008	12/31/2030						
GBRA Western Canyon	Of my Company	500		58,800	01012008	12/34/2037						
SAWS	City	4,000		1,090,098	03/17/2000	12/31/2037	40 Yrs (2x20 Yrs)					
Boeme	City	3,611		379,155	02/22/2000	12/31/2037	40 Yrs (2x20 Yrs)					
Fair Oaks Ranch	City	1,850		194,250	02/10/2000	12/31/2037	40 Yrs (2x20 Yrs)					
Total Major Municipal Customer		55,117	\$	6,737,524	02/10/2000	12/34/2037	40 113 (2220 113)					
5 I	3	55,117	φ	0,757,524								
Indus trial Guadalupe Power Partners	Electric Generation	6,840	\$	718,200	03/17/1999	12/31/2021	30 Yrs (6x5 Yrs)					
Coleto Creek Power LP	Electric Generation	4,000	φ	472,500	09/01/1975	09/01/2025	(1)					
Hays Energy Limited Partners	Electric Generation	4,000 2,464		258,720	06/25/1999	12/31/2025	(1)					
Ineos USA LLC	ChemicalCompany	1,100		115,500	02/11/1980	02/21/2015	40 Yrs (15 Yrs = (5x5 Yrs))					
Total Major Industrial Customers		14,404	\$	1,564,920	02/11/1980	02/21/2015	40 HS (D HS = (3.0 HS))					
5		11,101	Ψ	1,504,520								
Other Cordillera Ranch	Housing Development	1,000		105,000	10/11/2001	12/31/2037	40 Yrs (2x20 Yrs)					
Total Major Other Customers	Housing Development	1,000	\$	105,000	10/11/2001	12/31/2037	40 118 (2x20 118)					
5				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
To tal Major Cus to mers		70,521	\$	8,407,444								
Total Firm Water Sales		78,611		9,222,437								
Major Customers as a Perc	entage of Total	89.71%		9 1.16 %								

(1) Contract does not provide for specific renewal options

7. FIRM WATER SALES RATE HISTORY

Price Per	Effective
Acre-Foot (1)	Date
\$38.75	10/1/1980
44.76	10/1/1985
53.03	10/1/1990
61.00	10/1/1997
69.00	10/1/2000
80.00	10/1/2002
84.00	11/1/2003
88.00	10/1/2004
92.00	10/1/2005
96.00	10/1/2006
100.00	10/1/2007
105.00	10/1/2008
110.00	10/1/2010
Excludes out-of-district charges.	

8. OTHER OBLIGATIONS

Obligations Payable Directly by GBRA

The long-term obligations payable directly by GBRA are disclosed in "Note B – Long Term Liabilities" in the "Notes to Combined Financial Statements" section of this report.

Contract Revenue Bonds

The contract revenue bonds which are payable from revenue derived from contracts between GBRA and the various parties securing payment to GBRA for debt service payments on the bonds are disclosed in "Note B - Long Term Liabilities" in the "Notes to Combined Financial Statements" section of this report.

Pollution Control and Industrial Development Bonds

GBRA has assisted industries within the GBRA service area by providing tax-exempt financing for pollution control facilities and private industrial development which are disclosed in "Note B – Long Term Liabilities" and in "Note F – Pollution Control and Industrial Development Bonds" in the "Notes to Combined Financial Statements" section of this report.

9. CASH, CASH EQUIVALENTS AND INVESTMENTS OF GBRA

(1)

The percentages of GBRA's unrestricted investable funds by category is included in Note D - Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments of this report.

NOTE I - PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

GBRA contributes to the Retirement Plan for Employees of Guadlupe-Blanco River Authority. The plan is a single employer, non-contributory, defined benefit plan. During FY2009, GBRA contributed the required contribution and a supplemental contribution of \$500,000 which was recorded as an expense. In FY2010, the \$500,000 supplemental contribution was restated to reflect a net pension asset of \$500,000, increasing net assets as of September 1, 2009 by \$500,000 to \$62,454,814.

NOTE J - SUBSEQUENT EVENT

On November 17, 2010, the GBRA Board of Directors approved an amendment to the GBRA Defined Benefit Pension Plan which closed the Plan to new employees/members effective December 31, 2010. The GBRA Board adopted a Defined Contribution Plan to provide retirement benefits for employees hired by GBRA subsequent to December 31, 2010.

NOTE K - SEGMENT INFORMATION, INCLUDING INTERFUND RECEIVABLES/PAYABLES

GBRA is comprised of eleven (11) enterprise funds. These funds provide various services including raw and treated water supply, wastewater treatment and disposal, water quality monitoring, cooling reservoir operation, parks and recreational opportunities, as well as, hydroelectric generation. Governments that use enterprise funds accounting and reporting standards to report their activities are required to present segment information. A segment is an identifiable activity reported as or within an enterprise fund or another stand-alone entity that has one or more bonds outstanding with a revenue stream pledged in support of that debt, and the activity is externally required to maintain separate accounts.

All operating revenues result from charges for services.

Segment information at August 31, 2010 is as follows:

REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET-ASSETS V <th></th> <th></th> <th>Water Sales</th> <th></th> <th>Port Lavaca Water Plant</th> <th></th> <th>Victoria Waste Disposal</th> <th>v</th> <th>Luling Water Plant</th> <th>Н</th> <th>Canyon ydroelectric</th> <th></th> <th>Lockhart WWTP</th> <th></th> <th>Total</th>			Water Sales		Port Lavaca Water Plant		Victoria Waste Disposal	v	Luling Water Plant	Н	Canyon ydroelectric		Lockhart WWTP		Total
Openating Expenses (8,557)(800) (1,273,211) (2,13,221) (757,711) (243,135) (940,630) (13,294,188) Depresinition and Amorization Exp (3,791,438) (216,444) (343,092) (166,558) (712,263) (215,956) (50,945,801) Openating Income (5,688,711) (93,511) (46,812) (268,614) (232,156) (181,620) (6,561,424) Catas to b Recovered (Defrared Rev) 5 (166,758) \$ (123,757) \$ 548,481 \$ 790,246 \$ (294,455) (120,181) Current Assets 5 4,945,350 \$ (06,733) 1,727,633 1,724,655 6,298,525 3,565,500 \$ 1,41,621,001 3,225,447 4,318,280 5,472,465 6,298,525 3,565,900 \$ 1,714,655 Current Labilities 5 6,477,355 \$ 5,472,465 5,492,408 \$ 1,428,911 1,514,855 1,429,717 3,540,45 7,485,612 4,471,455 1,429,717 3,540,45 7,485,612 4,471,455 1,629,914	REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN N	ET ASS	SETS												
Depreciation and Amorization Exp (3,791,438) (216,494) (343,092) (166,558) (312,263) (215,956) (5,045,801) Operating Income 7,696,381 126,644 134,455 325,550 (732,02) 430,248 9,486,587 Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses) 5 2,148,844 5 (106,739) 5 (433,452) (228,614) (228,614) (228,614) (228,612) (238,625) (100,124) Cangia INPL Assets 5 2,148,844 5 (106,739) 5 (432,625) (433,645) (228,614) (228,614) (228,612) (238,625) (100,131) Carrent Assets 5 2,144,834 5 (106,739) 5 (432,737) 5 5,48,418 5 799,246 \$ 622,099 \$ 8,912,005 Carrent Assets 9,443,634 141,621,004 3,222,647 3,418,414 \$ 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,688,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 1,413,608,212 <	Operating Revenue	\$	20,054,899	\$	1,620,239	\$	2,615,748	\$		\$	1,328,607	\$	1,586,834	\$	28,456,576
Operating Income 7,696,381 126,364 134,435 325,950 773,209 430,248 9,486,587 Nonoperating Revenue (Expense) (5,88,711) (03,511) (46,812) (268,614) (282,156) (181,620) (6,64,74) Cois to be Recovered (Deferred Rev) 136,164 (139,952) (444,055) (133,958) (484,655) (284,655) (100,178) (119,922) (113,958) (484,655) (284,655) (100,178) (119,922) (110,178) (110,178) (110,178) (110,174,655) (110,174,655) (114,621,004) 3,225,647 4,318,280 5,472,465 6,298,525 3,565,590 8,102,005 5,144,743 5,048,803 8,27,220 0,88,202 1,21,4655 Current Labilities 1,944,541 1,703,356 5,978,769 \$,132,747 5,448,414 \$,1041,31 \$,805,902 \$,106,796,19 Current Labilities 1,24,922,121 1,793,356 5,949,407 1,746,501 3,470,412 143,808,012 Corrent Labilities 1,048,717 1,211,737 3,540,7165 (106,424) 2,895			(8,567,080)		(1,277,381)		(2,138,221)		(757,741)		(243,135)		(940,630)		(13,924,188)
Anopenating Revenue (Expenses) (5,688,711) (93,511) (46,812) (28,614) (22,150) (18,103) (65,61,22) Const to be Recovered (Defered Rev) 136,164 (139,922) (24,4055) (13,598) (43,3645) (28,455) (100,3181) Change in Net Assets 2,143,843 \$ (100,799) \$ 1428,737 \$ 548,481 \$ 759,246 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,268,205 \$ 6,276,205 \$ 8,912,800 14,421,404 3,225,447 \$ 4,814,81 \$ 759,246 \$ 8,201,2800 \$ 1,174,655 1,268,717 \$ 5,484,481 \$ 7,91,245 \$ 1,62,001,174,855 \$ 1,62,001,174 \$ 1,312,174 \$ 4,414,14 \$ 1,014,314 \$ 0,62,313 \$ 4,77,149 \$ 1,54,187,831 \$ 1,53,698,91 \$ 4,217,655 1,62,60,112 <															
Cosis to be Recovered (Deferred Rev) 136,164 (139,92) (244,05) (13,598) (483,645) (258,455) (1,003,181) DALANCE SHEET ACTIVITES Current Assets \$ 4,945,350 \$ 6,08,287 \$ 1,428,737 \$ 5,48,481 \$ 7,90,26 \$ 6,22,09 \$ 8,912,200 Copial Assets 141,621,004 3,225,477 4,318,20 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,896,513 \$ 4,977,109 \$ 164,50,151 Other Assets 9,943,634 476,331 1,722 315,402 88,8613 \$ 4,977,109 \$ 185,588,966 Current Liabilities 124,025,121 1,793,365 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 4,811,45 1,041,341 \$ 805,292 \$ 1,079,619 Long Term Liabilities 124,025,121 1,793,365 \$ 2,572,96 \$ 4,944,501 \$ 4,977,109 \$ 185,588,966 Contal Liabilities 130,489,477 \$ 2,982,567 124,188 23,0672 427,741 \$ 148,568 \$ 4,977,109 \$ 185,588,966 Current Liabilities 130,489,473 \$ 2,919,406 \$ 5,782,89 \$ 2,949,410 \$ 2,919,406 \$ 7,779,41	Operating Income		7,696,381		126,364		134,435		325,950		773,209		430,248		9,486,587
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Nonoperating Revenue (Expenses)		(5,688,711)		(93,511)		(46,812)		(268,614)		(282,156)		(181,620)		(6,561,424)
BALANCE SHEET ACTIVITIES Source 1	Costs to be Recovered (Deferred Rev)		136,164		(139,592)		(244,055)		(13,598)		(483,645)		(258,455)		(1,003,181)
Current Assets \$ 4,945,350 \$ 6,08,287 \$ 1,428,737 \$ 5,48,481 \$ 7,79,246 \$ 6,22,699 \$ 8,912,800 Capiral Assets 9,943,644 476,5131 1,1276 315,402 828,742 608,820 2 608,820 \$ 12,174,655 Total Assets \$ 165,509,988 \$ 9,43,634 476,513 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,436,131 5 1,2174,655 \$ 1,2174,655 \$ 1,2174,657 6 4,481,14 \$ 1,041,341 \$ 805,292 \$ 10,679,619 Long Term Liabilities 120,4032,121 1,793,365 2,572,596 5,440,017 6,145,31 3,470,12 145,518,80,121 Total Liabilities 120,4032,121 1,793,365 2,572,596 5,440,017 6,142,40 2,895,500 (349,410) 5,194,801 2,497,006 5,92,917 1,514,187,831 1,428,917 1,816,773 2,497,060 5,92,919 4,453,907 5,142,644,14 5,14,87,41	Change in Net Assets	\$	2,143,834	\$	(106,739)	\$	(156,432)	\$	43,738	\$	7,408	\$	(9,826)	\$	1,921,982
Capital Assets 141,621,004 3,225,647 4,318,280 5,472,465 6,298,525 3,565,50 8 164,501,511 Other Assets 9,943,634 476,531 1,726 5,316,402 82,872 60,882,0 8 12,4655 Current Liabilities 15,505,998 \$ 13,026 \$ 5,748,473 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,613 \$ 4,797,104 \$ 185,588,966 Current Liabilities 130,489,477 2,330,134 \$,3901,543 \$ 5,440,807 6,145,631 3,470,412 143,508,212 Total Massets 130,0489,477 2,330,134 \$,3901,543 \$ 5,494,087 6,145,631 3,470,412 143,508,212 Total Assets 130,049,477 2,330,134 5,390,502 124,788 293,087 291,596 6,4628,815 Unserstriced 3,118,172 175,585 625,587 124,788 293,087 5,31,401 9,41,415 140,213,207 1,423,598,513 \$ 4,797,109 \$ 132,494,198 Total A	BALANCE SHEET ACTIVITIES														
Oner Assets Total Assets 9,943,634 476,331 1,726 315,402 828,742 608,820 \$ 12,174,655 Total Assets \$ 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,738,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,707,109 \$ 185,588,966 Current Labilities 5 6,457,356 \$ 5,987,69 \$ 1,328,747 \$ 6,445,631 3,470,412 4,3508,212 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,412 4,3508,212 4,370,410 2,51,94,006 5,718,713 2,445,850 2,491,906 2,51,94,006 5,718,713 2,489,106 5,759,219 1,51,373 1,21,43,733 5 6,336,348 5 3,88,513 5 4,797,109 5 1,82,941,99 2,314,913 1,847,400 3,91,427 5 2,14,93,73 5 3,140,135 5 4,797,109 5 1,852,88,966 2,4	Current Assets	\$	4,945,350	\$	608,287	\$	1,428,737	\$	548,481	\$	759,246	\$	622,699	\$	8,912,800
Total Assets \$ 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,797,109 \$ 185,588,966 Current Liabilities \$ 6,457,356 \$ 598,769 \$ 1,328,747 \$ 448,114 \$ 1,041,341 \$ 805,292 \$ 1,0679,619 Long Term Liabilities 124,032,121 1,793,365 2,572,596 5,494,087 6,145,631 3,470,412 143,508,212 Total Liabilities 130,489,477 2,392,134 3,001,343 5,942,201 7,186,972 4,275,704 154,187,831 Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt 3,118,172 175,585 625,587 124,788 293,087 291,596 4,628,815 Unrestricted 4,900,561 530,809 (2,318,952) 357,783 (2,489,106) 579,219 1,578,314 5 3,46,013 5 4,4797,109 \$ 185,588,966 Revenue Bonds Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,494,199 Loase Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964	Capital Assets		141,621,004		3,225,647		4,318,280		5,472,465		6,298,525		3,565,590	\$	164,501,511
$ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$	Other Assets		9,943,634		476,331		1,726		315,402		828,742		608,820	\$	12,174,655
Long Term Liabilities 124,032,121 1,793,365 2,572,596 5,494,087 6,145,631 3,470,412 143,508,212 Total Liabilities 130,489,477 2,392,134 3,901,343 5,942,201 7,186,972 4,275,704 154,187,831 Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt R,811,72 175,585 662,587 124,788 293,087 291,596 4,628,815 Unrestricted 3,118,172 175,885 6,355,87 124,788 293,087 291,596 4,628,815 Total Liabilities and Net Assets 26,020,511 1,918,131 1,847,400 394,147 699,541 521,405 \$ 31,401,135 Total Liabilities and Net Assets 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,797,109 \$ 185,249,1199 Loans Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,494,199 Loans Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Accounts Receivable <t< td=""><td>Total Assets</td><td>\$</td><td>156,509,988</td><td>\$</td><td>4,310,265</td><td>\$</td><td>5,748,743</td><td>\$</td><td>6,336,348</td><td>\$</td><td>7,886,513</td><td>\$</td><td>4,797,109</td><td>\$</td><td>185,588,966</td></t<>	Total Assets	\$	156,509,988	\$	4,310,265	\$	5,748,743	\$	6,336,348	\$	7,886,513	\$	4,797,109	\$	185,588,966
Long Term Liabilities 124,032,121 1,793,365 2,572,596 5,494,087 6,145,631 3,470,412 143,508,212 Total Liabilities 130,489,477 2,392,134 3,901,343 5,942,201 7,186,972 4,275,704 154,187,831 Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt 8,118,172 17,588 662,587 124,788 293,087 291,956 4,628,815 Unrestricted 3,118,172 17,98,365 5,748,748 293,087 291,956 4,628,815 Total Liabilities and Net Assets 26,020,511 1,918,131 1,847,400 394,147 699,541 521,405 \$ 1,401,135 Total Liabilities and Net Assets 5 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,977,109 \$ 185,249,109 Loans Payable 5 156,509,988 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 78,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,249,199 Loans Payable 5 952,417 378,910 - - - - - - -	Current Liabilities	\$	6,457,356	\$	598,769	\$	1,328,747	\$	448,114	\$	1,041,341	\$	805,292	\$	10,679,619
$ \begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	Long Term Liabilities		124,032,121		1,793,365		2,572,596		5,494,087		6,145,631		3,470,412		143,508,212
Restricted 3,118,172 175,585 625,587 124,788 293,087 291,596 4,628,815 Unrestricted 4,900,561 530,809 (2,318,952) 375,783 (2,489,106) 579,219 1,578,314 Total Net Assets 2,6020,511 1,918,131 1,847,400 394,147 699,541 521,405 \$ 3,1401,135 Total Net Assets \$ 155,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,513 \$ 4,771,00 \$ 18,5589,966 Revenue Bonds Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 7,780,000 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,494,199 Loans Payable 5,952,417 378,910 - - - - - 6,331,327 Interfund Balances: Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Operating Activities (11,566,229)	Total Liabilities		130,489,477		2,392,134		3,901,343		5,942,201		7,186,972		4,275,704		154,187,831
Unestricted 4,900,561 530,809 (2,318,952) 375,783 (2,489,106) 579,219 1,578,314 Total Net Assets 26,020,511 1,918,131 1,847,400 394,147 699,541 521,405 \$ 3,1401,135 Total Liabilities and Net Assets \$ 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,777,109 \$ 185,588,966 Revenue Bonds Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 1,224,94,199 Loans Payable 5,952,417 378,910 6,331,327 Interfuid Balances: 7,80,700 \$ 2,83,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,43,909 Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,43,909 Cash Flows 784,773 226,518 275,070 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,5268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activities \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Fin	Invested in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt		18,001,778		1,211,737		3,540,765		(106,424)		2,895,560		(349,410)		25,194,006
Total Net Assets $26,020,511$ $1,918,131$ $1,847,400$ $394,147$ $699,541$ $521,405$ \$ $31,401,135$ Total Liabilities and Net Assets\$ $156,509,988$ \$ $4,310,265$ \$ $5,748,743$ \$ $699,541$ $521,405$ \$ $31,401,135$ Revenue Bonds Payable\$ $118,087,346$ \$ $1,635,000$ \$ $7,886,513$ \$ $4,797,109$ \$ $185,588,966$ Loans Payable $5,952,417$ $378,910$ $ -$ <	Restricted		3,118,172		175,585		625,587		124,788		293,087		291,596		4,628,815
Total Liabilities and Net Assets \$ 156,509,988 \$ 4,310,265 \$ 5,748,743 \$ 6,336,348 \$ 7,886,513 \$ 4,797,109 \$ 185,588,966 Revenue Bonds Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,494,199 Loans Payable $5,952,417$ $378,910$ $ -$	Unrestricted		4,900,561		530,809		(2,318,952)		375,783		(2,489,106)		579,219		1,578,314
Revenue Bonds Payable \$ 118,087,346 \$ 1,635,000 \$ 780,000 \$ 5,578,889 \$ 2,497,964 \$ 3,915,000 \$ 132,494,199 Loans Payable 5,952,417 378,910 6,331,327 Interfund Balances: Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Accounts Payable 784,773 226,518 275,070 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,597,688 CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows Operating Activities \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 1,5268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activities (11,566,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) (633,963) (14,925,265) Investing Activities (11,966,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) 5 (93,963) \$ (12,63,950) S 939,262) \$ 52,860 \$ (80,272) \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents At End of Year \$ 2,044,639 <t< td=""><td>Total Net Assets</td><td></td><td>26,020,511</td><td></td><td>1,918,131</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>,</td><td></td><td>699,541</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>, ,</td></t<>	Total Net Assets		26,020,511		1,918,131				,		699,541				, ,
Loans Payable 5,952,417 378,910 6,331,327 Interfund Balances: Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,597,688 CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows V <	Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$	156,509,988	\$	4,310,265	\$	5,748,743	\$	6,336,348	\$	7,886,513	\$	4,797,109	\$	185,588,966
Loans Payable 5,952,417 378,910 6,331,327 Interfund Balances: Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,907 Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,597,688 CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows V <	Revenue Bonds Pavable	\$	118 087 346	\$	1 635 000	\$	780.000	\$	5 578 889	\$	2 497 964	\$	3 915 000	\$	132 494 199
Interfund Balances: Accounts Receivable 804,943 155,705 283,386 75,000 38,788 86,085 1,443,097 Accounts Receivable 784,773 226,518 275,070 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,597,688 CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activities (11,566,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) (633,963) (1,263,950) Investing Activities (11,999,875) 1,646 80,024 (251,001) (47,874) 53,130 (1,263,950) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ 171,181 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$		+		Ŧ		Ŧ		-		+	_,,	-		+	
Accounts Payable 784,773 226,518 275,070 126,392 41,145 143,790 1,597,688 CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows Operating Activities \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activites \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activites \$ (11,566,229) \$ (342,476) \$ (878,545) \$ (438,617) \$ (1.065,435) \$ (633,963) \$ (14,925,265) Investing Activities \$ (10,99,875) 1,646 80,024 \$ (251,001) \$ (47,874) 53,130 \$ (1.263,950) S \$ (939,262) \$ \$ 52,860 \$ \$ (80,272) \$ \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733) \$ (920,733) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents X X X X X Y </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>-,,,</td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0,000,000</td>			-,,,		,										0,000,000
CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES Cash Flows Operating Activities \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activities (11,566,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) (633,963) (14,925,265) Investing Activities (10,99,875) 1,646 80,024 (251,001) (47,874) 53,130 (1,263,950) \$ (939,262) \$ 52,860 \$ (80,272) \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At Beginning of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 5,570 28 5,700,115 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 5,570 2,500 2,570 2,500	Accounts Receivable		804,943		155,705		283,386		75,000		38,788		86,085		1,443,907
Cash Flows \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activites (11,566,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) (633,963) (14,925,265) Investing Activities (1,099,875) 1,646 80,024 (251,001) (47,874) 53,130 (1,263,950) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 939,262 \$ 52,860 \$ (80,272) \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733) At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 36,660 196,426 2 239,557 2,690,751 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 342,889 291,906 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ 5,77,777 \$ 122	Accounts Payable		784,773		226,518		275,070		126,392		41,145		143,790		1,597,688
Cash Flows \$ 11,726,842 \$ 393,690 \$ 718,249 \$ 518,437 \$ 1,232,962 \$ 678,302 \$ 15,268,482 Capital & Related Financing Activites (11,566,229) (342,476) (878,545) (438,617) (1,065,435) (633,963) (14,925,265) Investing Activities (1,099,875) 1,646 80,024 (251,001) (47,874) 53,130 (1,263,950) Current Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 939,262 \$ 52,860 \$ (80,272) \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733) At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 36,660 196,426 2 239,557 2,690,751 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 342,889 291,906 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ 5,77,777 \$ 122	CASH FLOW ACTIVITIES														
Capital & Related Financing Activites $(11,566,229)$ $(342,476)$ $(878,545)$ $(438,617)$ $(1,065,435)$ $(633,963)$ $(14,925,265)$ Investing Activities $(1,099,875)$ $1,646$ $80,024$ $(251,001)$ $(47,874)$ $53,130$ $(1,263,950)$ Current Cash and Cash EquivalentsAt Beginning of Year\$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312At End of Year\$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561)Restricted Cash and Cash EquivalentsAt Beginning of YearAt End of YearNet Increase (Decrease)(571,777)(12)(61,753)(571,777)(12)(61,753)60,98310,387(562,172)															
Investing Activities $(1,099,875)$ $1,646$ $80,024$ $(251,001)$ $(47,874)$ $53,130$ $(1,263,950)$ $\$$ $(939,262)$ $\$$ $52,860$ $\$$ $(80,272)$ $\$$ $(171,181)$ $\$$ $119,653$ $\$$ $97,469$ $\$$ $(920,733)$ Current Cash and Cash EquivalentsAt Beginning of Year $\$$ $2,044,639$ $\$$ $57,281$ $\$$ $297,320$ $\$$ $359,841$ $\$$ $137,756$ $\$$ $152,475$ $\$$ $3,049,312$ At End of Year $$$,677,154$ $110,153$ $278,801$ $188,660$ $196,426$ $239,557$ $2,690,751$ Net Increase (Decrease) $\$$ $(367,485)$ $$52,872$ $$$ $(171,181)$ $$$87,082$(358,561)Restricted Cash and Cash EquivalentsAt Beginning of Year\$4,651,125$5,013$813,034$$$281,209$$6,032,287At End of YearAt End of YearAt End of YearAt End of YearAt End of Year$$4,651,125$5,013$$813,034$$$281,209$$$6,032,287At End of Year$$$$$$$$$$$Net Increase (Decrease)(571,777)(12)(61$	Operating Activities	\$	11,726,842	\$	393,690	\$	718,249	\$	518,437	\$	1,232,962	\$	678,302	\$	15,268,482
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Capital & Related Financing Activites		(11,566,229)		(342,476)		(878,545)		(438,617)		(1,065,435)		(633,963)		(14,925,265)
Current Cash and Cash Equivalents At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year $1,677,154$ $110,153$ $278,801$ $188,660$ $196,426$ $239,557$ $2,690,751$ Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents $4,651,125 $ 5,013 $ 813,034 $ $ 281,906 $ 281,209 $ 6,032,287$ At End of Year $4,079,348 $ 5,001 $ 751,281 $ $ 342,889 $ 291,596 $ 5,470,115$ Net Increase (Decrease) $(571,777) $ (12) $ (61,753) $ $ 60,983 $ 10,387 $ (562,172)$ $	Investing Activities		(1,099,875)		1,646		80,024		(251,001)		(47,874)		53,130		(1,263,950)
At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year 1,677,154 110,153 278,801 188,660 196,426 239,557 2,690,751 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)		\$	(939,262)	\$	52,860	\$	(80,272)	\$	(171,181)	\$	119,653	\$	97,469	\$	(920,733)
At Beginning of Year \$ 2,044,639 \$ 57,281 \$ 297,320 \$ 359,841 \$ 137,756 \$ 152,475 \$ 3,049,312 At End of Year 1,677,154 110,153 278,801 188,660 196,426 239,557 2,690,751 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)	Current Cash and Cash Equivalents														
At End of Year 1,677,154 110,153 278,801 188,660 196,426 239,557 2,690,751 Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents At End of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year \$ 4,079,348 \$ 5,001 751,281 \$ 342,889 \$ 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 \$ 10,387 \$ (562,172)	-	\$	2,044.639	\$	57.281	\$	297.320	\$	359.841	\$	137.756	\$	152.475	\$	3,049.312
Net Increase (Decrease) \$ (367,485) \$ 52,872 \$ (18,519) \$ (171,181) \$ 58,670 \$ 87,082 \$ (358,561) Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At Beginning of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387	0 0	φ		Ŧ		-		Ŧ		-		-		Ŧ	- , , -
At Beginning of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)	Net Increase (Decrease)	\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$		\$	
At Beginning of Year \$ 4,651,125 \$ 5,013 \$ 813,034 \$ \$ 281,906 \$ 281,209 \$ 6,032,287 At End of Year 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)	Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents														
At End of Year 4,079,348 5,001 751,281 342,889 291,596 \$ 5,470,115 Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)	At Beginning of Year	\$	4,651,125	\$	5,013	\$	813,034	\$		\$	281,906	\$	281,209	\$	6,032,287
Net Increase (Decrease) (571,777) (12) (61,753) 60,983 10,387 (562,172)	At End of Year		4,079,348		5,001		751,281				342,889				
\$ (939,262) \$ 52,860 \$ (80,272) \$ (171,181) \$ 119,653 \$ 97,469 \$ (920,733)	Net Increase (Decrease)	_	(571,777)		(12)		(61,753)				60,983		10,387		(562,172)
		\$	(939,262)	\$	52,860	\$	(80,272)	\$	(171,181)	\$	119,653	\$	97,469	\$	(920,733)

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION



This page left intentionally blank.

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION AUGUST 31, 2010

DEFINED BENEFIT PENSION PLAN-SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

Actuarial Valuation Date	Ja	Jan 1, 2005		Jan 1, 2006		Jan 1, 2007		Jan 1, 2008		Jan 1, 2009		Jan 1, 2010	
Actuarial Value of Assets	\$	7,677,107	\$	8,298,010	\$	9,238,097	\$	10,475,491	\$	10,916,278	\$	12,024,270	
Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)	\$	12,690,710	\$	13,572,098	\$	14,779,785	\$	16,755,359	\$	19,872,320	\$	20,607,270	
Unfunded AAL (UAAL)	\$	5,013,603	\$	5,274,088	\$	5,541,688	\$	6,279,868	\$	8,956,042	\$	8,583,000	
Funded Ratio		60%		61%		63%		63%		55%		58%	
Covered Payroll	\$	6,972,148	\$	7,319,088	\$	7,840,665	\$	8,201,393	\$	8,573,185	\$	8,506,931	
UAAL as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		72%		72%		71%		77%		104%		101%	



This page left intentionally blank.
OTHER SUPPLEMENTAL IDFORMATIOD

AUGUST 31, 2010

AUGUST 31, 2010		General		Guadalupe Valley ydroelectric		Rural Utilities		Water Resource		Port Lavaca Water Treatment	Co	Calhoun ounty Rural ater Supply
		Division		Division		Division		Division	Pl	ant Division		Division
ASSETS CURRENT ASSETS Unrestricted Assets												
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	1,410,242	\$	10,400	\$	12,098	\$	1,043,802	\$	110,153	\$	48,501
Investments-Unrestricted		2,019,559						1,160,628				156,032
Interest Receivable		40,450						22,883		17		1,989
Accounts Receivable-Operating		916		282,603		352,797		698,739		121,061		72,660
Accounts Receivable-Interfund Other Current Assets		3,427,181 14,394		221,675 71,796		120,000 11,771		1,706,062 191,133		155,705 42,030		70,401 22,919
Total Current Assets		6,912,742		586,474		496,666		4,823,247		42,030		372,502
Restricted Assets		.,,.		,		,		11		- /		/
Cash and Cash Equivalents		394,850				347,487		4,079,348		5,001		
Investments		177,887				701,053		1,239,865		173,583		
Interest Receivable		4,578				9,628		15,256		170 221		
Total Restricted Assets Total Current Assets		577,315		586,474		1,058,168		5,334,469 10,157,716		179,321 608,287		372,502
LONG-TERM ASSETS	·	7,490,037		560,474		1,554,654		10,137,710		008,287		572,502
Restricted Assets												
Investments		611,602				527,382		1,829,073		32,529		
Total Restricted Assets	·	611,602				527,382		1,829,073		32,529		
Capital Assets		0.45 50 1		0.040.000		04.102		02.001.077		41.40.4		E1 207
Land, Water and Storage Rights Dams, Plants and Equipment		945,504 1,821,239		2,248,823 11,369,609		84,199 8,741,324		23,901,066 142,399,392		41,424 6,915,200		51,396 2,544,224
Construction In Progress		1,821,239		33,924		8,741,324 1,922,302		773,248		6,913,200		2,344,224 6,921
Less Accumulated Depreciation		(1,398,815)		(6,331,072)		(2,918,855)		(21,861,852)		(3,730,977)		(1,577,334)
Total Capital Assets		1,367,928		7,321,284		7,828,970		145,211,854		3,225,647		1,025,207
Other Assets												
Investments-Unrestricted		4,557,000						3,033,967				150,000
Long-Term Loans Receivable						203,682						
Contract Development Costs (Net of Amortization) Debt Issuance Costs (Net of Amortization)								28 2,181,929				
Permits and Licenses (Net of Amortization)								2,181,929		61,561		
Project Development Costs				51,187		4,927		482,720				
Net Pension Asset		3,500,000										
Interfund Loans Receivable		5,729,645										
Deferred Costs and Expenses	-									382,241		
Total Other Assets		13,786,645		51,187		208,609		5,698,644		443,802		150,000
Total Long-Term Assets Total Assets		15,766,175 23,256,232	\$	7,958,945	\$	8,564,961 10,119,795	\$	152,739,571 162,897,287	\$	3,701,978 4,310,265	\$	1,175,207
LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS CURRENT LIABILITIES	_	- , - , - , -				., .,				,,		
Payable from Unrestricted Assets												
Current Portion of Long-Term Loans Payable	. \$		\$	21,746	\$		\$	472,792	\$	8,795	\$	
Interest Payable								67,209				
Accounts Payable-Operating		934,419		235,196		177,877		1,316,832		110,276		29,659
Accounts Payable-Interfund Total Current Unrestricted Liabilities		2,711,924 3,646,343		453,292 710,234		294,806 472,683		1,697,481 3,554,314		226,518 345,589		124,329 153,988
Payable from Restricted Assets		3,040,343		/10,234		472,083		5,554,514		545,589		155,966
Current Portion of Debt						149,956		2,840,000		240,000		
Interest Payable						118,388		1,485,074		13,180		
Total Current Restricted Liabilities						268,344		4,325,074		253,180		
Total Current Liabilities	··	3,646,343		710,234		741,027		7,879,388		598,769		153,988
LONG-TERM LIABILITIES Revenue Bonds Payable								118,087,346		1 625 000		
Long-Term Loans Payable				73,960		 3,881,574		6,026,085		1,635,000 378,910		
Interfund Loans Payable				2,100,034		1,595,000		1,911,904				
				2,173,994		5,476,574		126,025,335		2,013,910		
Less Current Portion				(21,746)		(149,956)		(3,312,792)		(248,795)		
Total Bonds and Loans Payable				2,152,248		5,326,618		122,712,543		1,765,115		
Advances for Operations						13,975		64,830		28,250		
Deferred Income Total Long-Term Liabilities				2,152,248		5,340,593		3,614,148 126,391,521		1,793,365		
Total Liabilities		3,646,343		2,862,482		6,081,620		134,270,909		2,392,134		153,988
NET ASSETS	··	2,040,242		2,002,702		5,001,020		10.,270,709		2,372,134		155,700
Investments in Capital Assets Net of Related Debt		1,367,928		5,147,290		2,352,397		19,607,057		1,211,737		1,025,207
Restricted for Construction						769,632		390,723				
Restricted for Insurance		1,122,877										
Restricted for Debt Service								2,727,449		175,585		
Unrestricted Total Net Assets		17,119,084		(50,827) 5,096,463		916,146 4,038,175		5,901,149 28,626,378		530,809 1,918,131		368,514 1,393,721
Total Liabilities and Net Assets		23,256,232	\$	7,958,945	\$	10,119,795	\$	162,897,287	\$	4,310,265	\$	1,547,709
	Ψ	20,200,202	Ψ	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Ψ		Ψ		Ψ	.,510,200	Ψ	1,0.1,107

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

	278,801 54,440 367 17,240 283,386 42,526 676,760 751,281 696 751,977 428,737	\$ 117,466 3 4,879 117,019 9,754 249,121	\$ 188,660 149,928 1,609 2,093 75,000 6,278	\$ 196,426 27	\$ 98,362 50,539	\$ \$	3,514,911
	283,386 42,526 676,760 751,281 696 751,977	117,019 9,754 249,121	 75,000 6,278		922		3,591,129 68,264
	751,281 <u>696</u> 751,977			143,943 38,788 11,899	115,356 136,085 14,155	(6,351,302)	1,812,287 438,655
	 696 751,977		423,568	391,083	415,419	(6,351,302)	9,425,246
	751,977		124,788	342,889 24,895	291,596		6,212,452 2,442,071
			125	379 368,163	2 291,598		31,401 8,685,924
		249,121	548,481	759,246	707,017	(6,351,302)	18,111,170
				25,217 25,217			3,025,803 3,025,803
				23,217			3,023,803
	003,391 572,874 	 1,916,331 	875,292 7,123,737 788	12,187 12,553,881 	136,881 6,566,749 	 	29,300,163 216,524,560 2,737,183
(11,2	257,985)	(1,644,629)	(2,527,352)	(6,267,543)	(2,473,349)		(61,989,763)
4,	318,280	271,702	5,472,465	6,298,525	4,230,281		186,572,143
			150,000				7,890,967 203,682
				26,713	9,128		35,869
	1,726		165,402	164,375	46,852		2,621,845
				612,437			612,437 538,834
							3,500,000
						(5,729,645)	
					545,721		927,962
- 4 3	1,726	271,702	315,402 5,787,867	803,525 7,127,267	601,701 4,831,982	(5,729,645) (5,729,645)	16,331,596 205,929,542
	748,743	\$ 520,823	\$ 6,336,348	\$ 7,886,513	\$ 5,538,999	(12,080,947) \$	224,040,712
	 269,334 275,070	\$ 98,973 199,412	\$ 124,261 126,392	\$ 50,580 41,145	\$ 201,153 200,933	\$ - (6,351,302)	503,333 67,209 3,548,560
	544,404	298,385	250,653	91,725	402,086	(6,351,302)	4,119,102
	780,000 4,343		175,000 22,461	905,000 44,616	475,000 14,543		5,564,956 1,702,605
	784,343		197,461	949,616	489,543		7,267,561
1,	328,747	298,385	448,114	1,041,341	891,629	(6,351,302)	11,386,663
	780,000 		5,578,889	3,402,964	3,915,000		133,399,199 10,360,529
		122,707				(5,729,645)	
	780,000 780,000)	122,707	5,578,889 (175,000)	3,402,964 (905,000)	3,915,000 (475,000)	(5,729,645)	143,759,728 (6,068,289)
(122,707	5,403,889	2,497,964	3,440,000	(5,729,645)	137,691,439
	82,673		34,805	259,085	30,412		514,030
	489,923		55,393	3,388,582			9,548,046
	572,596 901,343	122,707 421,092	5,494,087 5,942,201	6,145,631 7,186,972	3,470,412 4,362,041	(5,729,645) (12,080,947)	147,753,515 159,140,178
	540,765 	148,994	(106,424)	2,895,560	315,281	5,729,645	43,235,437 1,160,355
	 625,587 318,952)	 (49,263)	 124,788 375,783	 293,087 (2,489,106)	 291,596 570,081	 (5,729,645)	1,122,877 4,238,092 15,143,773
	847,400	 99,731	394,147	699,541	 1,176,958		64,900,534
\$ 5,	748,743	\$ 520,823	\$ 6,336,348	\$ 7,886,513	\$	\$ (12,080,947) \$	224,040,712

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY COMBINING SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

FISCAL YEAR ENDED AUGUST 31, 2010

	General Division	Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric Division	Rural Utilities Division	Water Resource Division	Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant Division
REVENUE					
Power Sales	\$	\$ 2,728,180 \$	\$		\$
Water Sales and Lake Operations				25,881,832	1,620,238
Recreation and Land Use				92,813	
Waste Water Treatment Services			1,699,222	575,980	
Laboratory Services				759,958	
Rental		8,744		264,714	
Administrative and General	2,368,385				
Miscellaneous	55,843	46,789	232,944	793,243	1
Total Operating Revenue	2,424,228	2,783,713	1,932,166	28,368,540	1,620,239
EXPENSES					
Personnel Operating Costs	1,012,187	1,169,706	568,287	4,396,473	429,220
Operating Supplies and Services	972,516	406,193	614.257	9,197,836	611,106
Maintenance and Repairs	140,524	926,376	318,845	1,635,365	130,727
Administrative and General		370,358	143,603	1,055,212	106,328
Depreciation and Amortization	78,965	268,399	230,683	4,110,159	216,494
Total Operating Expenses	2,204,192	3,141,032	1,875,675	20,395,045	1,493,875
Operating Income (Loss)	220,036	(357,319)	56,491	7,973,495	126,364
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Grant Income				430,424	
Investment Income	119,756		23,554	74,964	4,650
Gain on Disposal of Capital Assets	16,437				
Interest Expense		(3,410)	(236,776)	(6,056,145)	(98,161)
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses)		(3,410)	(213,222)	(5,550,757)	(93,511)
Income (Loss) Before Recognition of Capital Contributions and Deferrals	356,229	(360,729)	(156,731)	2,422,738	32,853
Capital Contributions			414,096		
Income (Loss) Before Recognition of Deferrals	356,229	(360,729)	257,365	2,422,738	32,853
Costs (Revenue) to be Recognized in Future Years				139.032	(139,592)
Change in Net Assets	356,229	(360,729)	257,365	2,561,770	(106,739)
Net Assets at September 1, 2009	18,753,660	5,457,192	3,780,810	26,064,608	2,024,870
Restatement of Net Assets	500,000				
Net Assets at September 1, 2009 as restated	19,253,660	5,457,192	3,780,810	26,064,608	2,024,870
Net Assets at August 31, 2010	\$ 19,609,889	\$ 5,096,463 \$	4,038,175 \$	28,626,378	\$ 1,918,131

Co Wa	Calhoun ounty Rural ater Supply Division	Victoria Regional Wastewater Reclamation Division	Coleto Creek Division	Luling Water Treatment Plant Division	Canyon Hydroelectric Division	Lockhart Division	Eliminations	Total
\$		\$	\$ \$		\$ 1,312,330 \$		\$ \$	4,040,510
	750,125		915,725	1,250,234		636,687		31,054,841
			475,434					568,247
	37,359	2,535,038				1,260,329		6,107,928
			 85,344					759,958
			85,344				(2,368,385)	358,802
	62,891	80,710	12,105	15	16,277	326,595	(2,508,585)	1,627,413
-	850,375	2,615,748	1,488,608	1,250,249	1,328,607	2,223,611	(2,368,385)	44,517,699
					· · ·		· · · /	
	320,561	707,188	688,110	267,147	98,489	412,647	(127,611)	9,942,404
	355,166	897,687	345,560	328,391	82,422	673,538	(127,011)	14,484,672
	70,412	349,210	368,817	96,122	35,819	344,368		4,416,585
	81,369	184,136	108,247	66,081	26,405	99,035	(2,240,774)	
	71,195	343,092	74,033	166,558	312,263	255,259		6,127,100
	898,703	2,481,313	1,584,767	924,299	555,398	1,784,847	(2,368,385)	34,970,761
	(48,328)	134,435	(96,159)	325,950	773,209	438,764		9,546,938
								430,424
	3,129	2,488	111	4,611	2,644	1,172		237,079
	53		300					16,790
	3.182	(49,300)		(273,225)	(284,800)	(182,388)		(7,184,205)
	(45,146)	(46,812) 87,623	411 (95,748)	(268,614) 57,336	(282,156) 491,053	(181,216) 257,548		(6,499,912) 3,047,026
								414,096
	(45,146)	87,623	(95,748)	57,336	491,053	257,548		3,461,122
		(244,055)	(15,089)	(13,598)	(483,645)	(258,455)		(1,015,402)
	(45,146)	(156,432)	(110,837)	43,738	7,408	(907)		2,445,720
	1,438,867	2,003,832	210,568	350,409	692,133	1,177,865		61,954,814
								500,000
	1,438,867	2,003,832	210,568	350,409	692,133	1,177,865		62,454,814
\$	1,393,721	\$ 1,847,400	\$ 99,731 \$	394,147	\$ 699,541 \$	1,176,958	\$ \$	64,900,534

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY COMBINING SCHEDULE OF CASH FLOWS

General Division	-	Valley droelectric Division		Rural Utilities		Water Resource
Division	-			Utilities		Resource
\$		Division	-			1.0000100
	_		I	Division		Division
2 368 385	\$	2,610,104	\$	2,129,422	\$	28,244,929
· · ·		(1.160.706)				
(1,012,187)		(1,169,706)		(568,287)		(4,396,473)
(964,017)		(1,291,120) (370,358)		(1,247,417) (143,603)		(10,472,629) (1,055,212)
		(370,338)		(145,005)		(1,055,212)
		(221.080)		170 115		12.320.615
(2,007,017)		(221,000)		170,115		12,520,015
		564,000		315,000		
(1,115,000)						
		(130,000)		(20,000)		(930,000)
1,218,500						
						430,424
103,500		434,000		295,000		(499,576)
				444,846		
				12,436		
		() /				(510,061)
				(40,333)		(784,788)
						(202,538)
		(3,410)		(241,087)		(6,086,079)
		(20, 907)		(141.225)		(2,850,398)
						(490,976) (10,924,840)
(277,801)		(203,420)		(330,827)		(10,924,840)
3 663 603				276 407		2,677,774
· · ·				,		85,219
						(3,685,770)
						(922,777)
	\$	7,494	\$	(80,776)	\$	(26,578)
1,705,367		2,906		122,196		2,033,742
1,410,242		10,400		12,098		1,043,802
(295,125)		7,494		(110,098)		(989,940)
					_	
				318,165		3,115,986
,						4,079,348
(166,452)				29,322		963,362
		,		,		5,149,728
, ,	<i>ф</i>		.		-	5,123,150
\$ (461,577)	\$	7,494	\$	(80,776)	\$	(26,578)
\$ 220.036	\$	(357,318)	\$	56.492	\$	7,973,495
	+	(000,000)	-		+	.,,
78,965		268,398		230,682		4,110,159
(3,000,000)						
114,958		(173,609)		197,303		(114,120)
(555)		(715)		(1,380)		34,211
(21,223)		42,164		(312,982)		316,870
		136,238		113,623		4,347,120
\$ (2,607,819)	\$	(221,080)	\$	170,115	\$	12,320,615
	1,218,500 103,500 16,437 16,437 (83,823) 	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

NON-CASH TRANSACTIONS SCHEDULE

1. During fiscal year 2010 and 2009, an adjustment of \$39,883 and \$80,542 respectively, was made to decrease investments to fair value.

See accompanying independent auditors' report.

$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total		Eliminations	Lockhart Division	Canyon Hydroelectric Division	Luling Water Treatment Plant Division	Coleto Creek Division	Victoria Wastewater Reclamation Division	Calhoun County Rural Water Supply Division	Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant Division
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	44,742,350	\$	\$	\$ 2,146,910	\$ 1,458,085	\$ 1,248,156	\$ 1,489,105	\$ 2,913,205	\$ 873,110	\$ 1,629,324
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2,368,385									. , ,
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(10,070,015) (18,673,644)									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(2,240,774)									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(3,000,000)				1 222 0 (2		(70, (10)	718.240		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13,126,302			055,509	1,232,962	518,457	(79,010)	/18,249	45,254	393,090
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(126,500)									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	126,500 3,681,196									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(3,681,196)									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	430,424									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	430,424						97,500			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	444,846									
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	12,436								-	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	16,737 (1,462,461)			(48.224)		(799)	300	(57.851)	(45.086)	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(1,462,461) (833,884)			(48,224)					(45,080)	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(253,726)									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	(7,159,368)			· · · ·		())				
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(5,309,452) (872,129)			(450,000)	(850,000)	(164,054)		(765,000)		
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	(15,417,001)			(682,188)	(1,065,435)	(438,617)		(878,545)	(45,086)	
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,746,343			51,766				76,703		
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	297,759				2,238	3,690	109		3,174	4,670
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	(5,945,389)									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	1,098,713 (761,562)	\$,
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	(101,002)	Ŷ	Ψ	\$ 0,011	¢ 119,000	ф (1/1,101)	¢ 10,277	\$ (00,272)	φ (110,120)	\$ 52,000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	5,112,310									
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	3,514,911									
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	(1,597,399)			(3,740)	38,070	(1/1,181)	18,299	(18,519)	(140,123)	32,872
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	5,376,615									
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	6,212,452									
$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	835,837			10,387	00,985			(01,755)		(12)
<u>\$ 52,860</u> <u>\$ (146,125)</u> <u>\$ (80,272)</u> <u>\$ 18,299</u> <u>\$ (171,181)</u> <u>\$ 119,653</u> <u>\$ 6,641</u> <u>\$</u> <u>\$</u>	10,488,925				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	9,727,363 (761,562)	\$								
\$ 126,364 \$ (48,328) \$ 134,435 \$ (96,160) \$ 325,950 \$ 773,207 \$ 438,765 \$ \$	(701,502)	φ	φ	\$ 0,041	\$ 117,055	φ (171,101)	φ 10,299	\$ (00,212)	\$ (140,123)	\$ 52,800
	9,546,938	\$	\$	\$ 438,765	\$ 773,207	\$ 325,950	\$ (96,160)	\$ 134,435	\$ (48,328)	\$ 126,364
216,494 71,195 343,092 74,034 166,558 312,264 255,258 	6,127,099 (3,000,000)							,		
9,325 21,334 (14,002) 527 (2,093) 130,091 (76,701)	93,013			(76,701)	130,091	(2,093)	527	(14,002)	21,334	9,325
(4,174) 5,138 960 486 568 (146) 1,109	35,502									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	323,750 3,579,364									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	13,126,302	\$,	,					

	FIRST LC	OCKHART NATION	NAL BANK, EO	QUIPMENT LOAN							
YR END AUG 31 PRINCIPAL INTEREST TOTAL											
2011	\$	21,746	\$	2,560	\$	24,306					
2012		22,627		1,679		24,306					
2013		23,552		754		24,306					
2014		6,036		41		6,077					
	\$	73,961	\$	5,034	\$	78,995					

WELLS FARGO BANK, DUNLAP WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT EXPANSION LOAN

YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL		I	NTEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$	149,956	\$	232,202	\$ 382,158
2012		159,103		222,776	381,879
2013		168,809		212,775	381,584
2014		179,106		202,163	381,269
2015		190,032		190,905	380,937
2016		3,034,568		92,554	3,127,122
	\$	3,881,574	\$	1,153,375	\$ 5,034,949

U.S. GOVERNMENT LOAN, CANYON DAM AND RESERVOIR

YR END AUG 31	PF	RINCIPAL	IN	TEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$	208,076	\$	100,814	\$ 308,890
2012		213,278		95,612	308,890
2013		218,610		90,280	308,890
2014		224,075		84,815	308,890
2015		229,677		79,213	308,890
2016		235,419		73,471	308,890
2017		241,305		67,585	308,890
2018		247,337		61,553	308,890
2019		253,521		55,369	308,890
2020		259,859		49,031	308,890
2021		266,355		42,535	308,890
2022		273,014		35,876	308,890
2023		279,839		29,051	308,890
2024		286,835		22,055	308,890
2025		294,006		14,884	308,890
2026		301,353		7,537	308,890
	\$	4,032,559	\$	909,681	\$ 4,942,240

	GE CA	PITAL PUBLIC FI	NANCE, EQU	IPMENT LOAN		
YR END AUG 31	REQU	REQUIREMENTS				
2011	\$	50,850	\$	8,276	\$	59,126
2012		53,365		5,760		59,125
2013		56,005		3,120		59,125
2014		30,699		550		31,249
	\$	190,919	\$	17,706	\$	208,625

OLD NATIONAL BANKCORP CORPORATION, LAB EQUIPMENT LOAN

YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL		INTI	EREST	TOTAL		
2011	\$	2,392	\$	13	\$	2,405	
	\$	2,392	\$	13	\$	2,405	

JP MORGAN CHASE BANK, GENERAL IMPROVEMENT OFFICE EXPANSION LOAN

YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL		INTEREST		TOTAL
2011	\$	160,000	\$	34,833	\$ 194,833
2012		160,000		28,145	188,145
2013		160,000		21,457	181,457
2014		160,000		14,769	174,769
2015		160,000		8,081	168,081
2016		106,667		1,672	108,339
	\$	906,667	\$	108,957	\$ 1,015,624

EQUIPMENT LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE FROST NATIONAL BANK

YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL		INT	EREST	TOTAL		
2011	\$	7,264	\$	151	\$	7,415	
	\$	7,264	\$	151	\$	7,415	

		RESOURCE WAT	ER RIGHT	PURCHASE AMORTIZ ABNE	ATION SCHE <u>CR USSERY</u>	DULE	TOTAL
YR END AUG 31		INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL INT		TOTAL	REQUIREMENTS
2011	\$ 15,197 \$	23,103 \$	38,300	\$ 8,928 \$	13,572 \$	22,500	\$ 60,800
2012	15,881	22,419	38,300	9,329	13,171	22,500	60,800
2013	16,595	21,705	38,300	9,749	12,751	22,500	60,800
2014	17,342	20,958	38,300	10,188	12,312	22,500	60,800
2015	18,123	20,177	38,300	10,646	11,854	22,500	60,800
2016	18,938	19,362	38,300	11,126	11,374	22,500	60,800
2017	19,790	18,510	38,300	11,626	10,874	22,500	60,800
2018	20,681	17,619	38,300	12,149	10,351	22,500	60,800
2019	21,612	16,688	38,300	12,696	9,804	22,500	60,800
2020	22,584	15,716	38,300	13,267	9,233	22,500	60,800
2021	23,600	14,700	38,300	13,864	8,636	22,500	60,800
2022	24,662	13,638	38,300	14,488	8,012	22,500	60,800
2023	25,772	12,528	38,300	15,140	7,360	22,500	60,800
2024	26,932	11,368	38,300	15,822	6,678	22,500	60,800
2025	28,144	10,156	38,300	16,534	5,966	22,500	60,800
2026	29,410	8,890	38,300	17,278	5,222	22,500	60,800
2027	30,734	7,566	38,300	18,055	4,445	22,500	60,800
2028	32,117	6,183	38,300	18,868	3,632	22,500	60,800
2029	33,562	4,738	38,300	19,717	2,783	22,500	60,800
2030	35,072	3,228	38,300	20,604	1,896	22,500	60,800
2031	36,653	1,647	38,300	21,533	967	22,500	60,800
-	\$ 513,401 \$	290,899 \$	804,300	\$ 301,607 \$	170,893 \$	472,500	\$ 1,276,800

METCALF BANK LOAN, EQUIPMENT

	······································							
YR END AUG 31	PR	INCIPAL	IN	FEREST	т	OTAL		
2011	\$	20,089	\$	3,263	\$	23,352		
2012		21,170		2,182		23,352		
2013		22,308		1,044		23,352		
2014		7,708		84		7,792		
	\$	71,275	\$	6,573	\$	77,848		

GENERAL IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2002

YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$ 135,000	\$ 152,280	\$ 287,280
2012	145,000	147,623	292,623
2013	150,000	142,475	292,475
2014	155,000	137,000	292,000
2015	165,000	131,188	296,188
2016	175,000	124,753	299,753
2017	180,000	117,753	297,753
2018	190,000	110,283	300,283
2019	200,000	102,208	302,208
2020	210,000	93,608	303,608
2021	220,000	84,368	304,368
2022	230,000	74,468	304,468
2023	245,000	63,888	308,888
2024	255,000	52,250	307,250
2025	270,000	40,138	310,138
2026	280,000	27,313	307,313
2027	295,000	14,013	309,013
	\$ 3,500,000	\$ 1,615,609	\$ 5,115,609

	CITY OF SAN N	MARCOS, TEXAS	
YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$ *	\$ *	\$
2012	355,000	299,440	654,440
2013	370,000	283,668	653,668
2014	385,000	266,865	651,865
2015	405,000	249,090	654,090
2016	420,000	230,528	650,528
2017	440,000	211,178	651,178
2018	460,000	190,698	650,698
2019	485,000	168,963	653,963
2020	505,000	145,940	650,940
2021	530,000	121,618	651,618
2022	555,000	95,981	650,981
2023	585,000	69,638	654,638
2024	610,000	42,750	652,750
2025	645,000	14,513	659,513
	\$ 6,750,000	\$ 2,390,870	\$ 9,140,870

REGIONAL RAW WATER DELIVERY SYSTEM CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1998 CITY OF SAN MARCOS, TEXAS

* The principal and related interest were due on September 1, 2009 but were paid in fiscal year ending August 31, 2009.

	WESTERN CANYON REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY PROJECT								
YR END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL						
2011	\$ 1,755,000	\$ 3,567,125	\$ 5,322,125						
2012	1,825,000	3,496,925	5,321,925						
2013	1,915,000	3,405,675	5,320,675						
2014	1,990,000	3,329,075	5,319,075						
2015	2,070,000	3,249,475	5,319,475						
2016	2,180,000	3,140,800	5,320,800						
2017	2,295,000	3,026,350	5,321,350						
2018	2,415,000	2,905,863	5,320,863						
2019	2,540,000	2,779,075	5,319,075						
2020	2,675,000	2,645,725	5,320,725						
2021	2,815,000	2,505,288	5,320,288						
2022	2,965,000	2,357,500	5,322,500						
2023	3,110,000	2,209,250	5,319,250						
2024	3,265,000	2,053,750	5,318,750						
2025	3,430,000	1,890,500	5,320,500						
2026	3,600,000	1,719,000	5,319,000						
2027	3,780,000	1,539,000	5,319,000						
2028	3,970,000	1,350,000	5,320,000						
2029	4,170,000	1,151,500	5,321,500						
2030	4,375,000	943,000	5,318,000						
2031	4,595,000	724,250	5,319,250						
2032	4,825,000	494,500	5,319,500						
2033	5,065,000	253,250	5,318,250						
	\$ 71,625,000	\$ 50,736,876	\$ 122,361,876						

CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 2003 WESTERN CANYON REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY PROJECT

			IH 35	PROJECT			
R END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL INTERES		TOTAL	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	TOTAL
2011	\$ 300,000	\$ 694,675	\$ 994,675	\$ 85,000	\$ 291,370	\$ 376,370	\$ 1,371,045
2012	310,000	684,775	994,775	90,000	286,695	376,695	1,371,470
2013	320,000	673,925	993,925	95,000	281,745	376,745	1,370,670
2014	335,000	662,325	997,325	100,000	276,520	376,520	1,373,845
2015	345,000	649,762	994,762	105,000	271,020	376,020	1,370,782
2016	360,000	636,825	996,825	110,000	265,245	375,245	1,372,070
2017	370,000	622,425	992,425	115,000	259,195	374,195	1,366,620
2018	385,000	607,625	992,625	125,000	252,870	377,870	1,370,495
2019	405,000	591,744	996,744	130,000	245,995	375,995	1,372,739
2020	420,000	574,025	994,025	135,000	238,845	373,845	1,367,870
2021	440,000	555,650	995,650	145,000	231,420	376,420	1,372,070
2022	460,000	533,650	993,650	150,000	223,010	373,010	1,366,660
2023	485,000	510,650	995,650	160,000	214,310	374,310	1,369,960
2024	510,000	486,400	996,400	170,000	205,030	375,030	1,371,430
2025	535,000	460,900	995,900	180,000	195,170	375,170	1,371,070
2026	560,000	435,487	995,487	190,000	184,730	374,730	1,370,217
2027	585,000	408,887	993,887	200,000	173,710	373,710	1,367,597
2028	615,000	381,100	996,100	215,000	162,110	377,110	1,373,210
2029	645,000	351,887	996,887	225,000	149,640	374,640	1,371,527
2030	675,000	321,250	996,250	240,000	136,590	376,590	1,372,840
2031	705,000	287,500	992,500	255,000	122,670	377,670	1,370,170
2032	740,000	252,250	992,250	270,000	107,880	377,880	1,370,130
2033	780,000	215,250	995,250	285,000	92,220	377,220	1,372,470
2034	820,000	176,250	996,250	300,000	75,690	375,690	1,371,940
2035	860,000	135,250	995,250	315,000	58,290	373,290	1,368,540
2036	900,000	92,250	992,250	335,000	40,020	375,020	1,367,270
2037	945,000	47,250	992,250	355,000	20,590	375,590	1,367,840
	\$ 14,810,000	\$ 12,049,967	\$ 26,859,967	\$ 5,080,000	\$ 5,062,580	\$ 10,142,580	\$ 37,002,547

COMBINATION CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2004A & 2004B IH 35 PROJECT

			KKWDS	PROJECT			
	SERIES 2007A SERIES 2007B						
R END AUG 31	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL	PRINCIPAL INTEREST		TOTAL	TOTAL
2011	\$ 145,000	\$ 451,750	\$ 596,750	\$ 65,000	\$ 403,697	\$ 468,697	\$ 1,065,447
2012	150,000	444,500	594,500	70,000	399,102	469,102	1,063,602
2013	160,000	437,000	597,000	75,000	394,153	469,153	1,066,153
2014	170,000	429,000	599,000	80,000	388,850	468,850	1,067,850
2015	175,000	420,500	595,500	85,000	383,194	468,194	1,063,694
2016	185,000	411,750	596,750	90,000	377,185	467,185	1,063,935
2017	195,000	402,500	597,500	100,000	370,822	470,822	1,068,322
2018	205,000	392,750	597,750	105,000	363,752	468,752	1,066,502
2019	215,000	382,500	597,500	110,000	356,328	466,328	1,063,828
2020	225,000	371,750	596,750	120,000	348,551	468,551	1,065,301
2021	235,000	360,500	595,500	130,000	340,067	470,067	1,065,567
2022	250,000	348,750	598,750	135,000	330,876	465,876	1,064,626
2023	260,000	336,250	596,250	145,000	321,332	466,332	1,062,582
2024	275,000	323,250	598,250	155,000	311,080	466,080	1,064,330
2025	285,000	309,500	594,500	170,000	300,122	470,122	1,064,622
2026	300,000	295,250	595,250	180,000	288,103	468,103	1,063,353
2027	315,000	280,250	595,250	195,000	275,377	470,377	1,065,627
2028	330,000	264,500	594,500	205,000	261,590	466,590	1,061,090
2029	350,000	248,000	598,000	220,000	247,097	467,097	1,065,097
2030	365,000	230,500	595,500	235,000	231,543	466,543	1,062,043
2031	385,000	212,250	597,250	255,000	214,928	469,928	1,067,178
2032	405,000	193,000	598,000	270,000	196,900	466,900	1,064,900
2033	425,000	172,750	597,750	290,000	177,811	467,811	1,065,561
2034	445,000	151,500	596,500	310,000	157,308	467,308	1,063,808
2035	470,000	129,250	599,250	335,000	135,391	470,391	1,069,641
2036	490,000	105,750	595,750	355,000	111,706	466,706	1,062,456
2037	515,000	81,250	596,250	380,000	86,608	466,608	1,062,858
2038	540,000	55,500	595,500	410,000	59,742	469,742	1,065,242
2039	570,000	28,500	598,500	435,000	30,755	465,755	1,064,255
	\$ 9,035,000	\$ 8,270,500	\$ 17,305,500	\$ 5,710,000	\$ 7,863,970	\$ 13,573,970	\$ 30,879,470

COMBINATION CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS SERIES 2007A & 2007B RRWDS PROJECT

YR END AUG	31	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$	8,795	\$ 15,205	\$ 24,000
2012		9,117	14,883	24,000
2013		9,535	14,465	24,000
2014		9,929	14,071	24,000
2015		10,339	13,661	24,000
2016		29,533	13,111	42,644
2017		49,975	11,313	61,288
2018		52,040	9,248	61,288
2019		54,190	7,098	61,288
2020		56,416	4,872	61,288
2021		58,760	2,528	61,288
2022		30,281	362	30,643
	\$	378,910	\$ 120,817	\$ 499,727

FROST NATIONAL BANK, PORT LAVACA WTP CLEARWELL

WATER SUPPLY REVENUE BONDS CITY OF PORT LAVACA, TEXAS, SERIES 2000

YR END AUG 31		PRINCIPAL	IN	NTEREST	FOTAL
2011	\$	240,000	\$	73,500	\$ 313,500
2012		250,000		62,045	312,045
2013		265,000		49,810	314,810
2014		275,000		36,850	311,850
2015		295,000		22,875	317,875
2016		310,000		7,750	317,750
	\$	1,635,000	\$	252,830	\$ 1,887,830

REGIONAL WASTE DISPOSAL REVENUE BONDS AND REFUNDING AND IMPROVEMENT REVENUE BONDS (CITY OF VICTORIA, TEXAS) SERIES 1989 AND 1996 1989 SERIES 1996 SERIES

1989 SERIES					1770 51	SKIE6			
YR END AUG 31	PR	INCIPAL	INTE	REST	PR	INCIPAL	IN	TEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$	435,000	\$	-	\$	345,000	\$	8,194	\$ 788,194
	\$	435,000	\$		\$	345,000	\$	8,194	\$ 788,194

The 1989 series bonds maturing during fiscal years 2009 through 2011 are capital appreciation bonds which were sold at a deep discount and with no stated interest rate. These bonds do not pay interest but rather mature at their face value which exceeds their original discounted sales price.

CITY OF LOCKHART, TEXAS, SERIES 2004 YR END AUG 31 PRINCIPAL INTEREST TOTAL										
YR END AUG 31			INTEREST			TOTAL				
2011	\$	175,000	\$	266,029	\$	441,029				
2012		180,000		258,929		438,92				
2013		190,000		251,434		441,43				
2014		200,000		243,039		443,03				
2015		205,000		233,926		438,92				
2016		215,000		224,584		439,58				
2017		225,000		214,791		439,79				
2018		235,000		204,324		439,32				
2019		250,000		192,669		442,66				
2020		260,000		179,756		439,75				
2021		275,000		166,047		441,04				
2022		285,000		151,875		436,87				
2023		300,000		137,250		437,25				
2024		315,000		121,875		436,87				
2025		335,000		105,625		440,62				
2026		350,000		88,500		438,50				
2027		370,000		70,500		440,50				
2028		390,000		51,500		441,50				
2029		405,000		31,625		436,62				
2030		430,000		10,750		440,75				
	\$	5,590,000	\$	3,205,028	\$	8,795,02				

CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS

HYDROELECTRIC PROJECT (CITY OF NEW BRAUNFELS, TEXAS) **REVENUE REFUNDING BONDS SERIES 2002**

		REVENUE REFUNI	DING RONDS	S, SERIES 2002	
YR END AUG 31	P	RINCIPAL	IN	TEREST	TOTAL
2011	\$	905,000	\$	178,463	\$ 1,083,463
2012		945,000		138,190	1,083,190
2013		995,000		95,193	1,090,193
2014		1,030,000		48,925	1,078,925
	\$	3,875,000	\$	460,771	\$ 4,335,771

CONTRACT REVENUE BONDS, SERIES 1996 CITY OF LOCKHART PROJECT

			CRIIARI FR	OJECI				
YR END AUG 31	PF	RINCIPAL	IN	TEREST	TOTAL			
2011	\$	475,000	\$	164,300	\$	639,300		
2012		500,000		143,088		643,088		
2013		525,000		120,406		645,406		
2014		555,000		96,376		651,376		
2015		585,000		70,865		655,865		
2016		620,000		43,753		663,753		
2017		655,000		14,901		669,901		
	\$	3,915,000	\$	653,689	\$	4,568,689		



This page left intentionally blank.

STATISTICAL SECTIOD

Index and Explanation

This part of the Guadalupe Blanco River Authority's (GBRA) comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and supplementary information says about GBRA's overall financial health.

Financial Trends Information	<u>r age</u>
These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how GBRA's	
financial performance and well-being have changed over time.	
Net Assets by Component	91
Schedule of Changes in Net Assets	92
Schedules of Operating Revenues by Source, Operating Expenses, and	
Nonoperating Revenue and Expenses	93
Revenue Capacity	
These schedules contain information to help the reader assess GBRA's most significant	
revenue sources and types of operating systems.	
Principal Customers	94
Operations	95
Debt Capacity	
These schedules present information to help the reader assess and understand GBRA's	
debt burden.	
Debt by Type	96
Third Party Debt	97
Demographic and Economic Information	
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader	
understand the environment within which GBRA's financial activities take place.	
District Demographics	98-99
Operating Information	
These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand	
how the information in GBRA's financial report relates to the services GBRA provides	
and the activities it performs.	
Employees by Division	100
Operating Statistics	102-103
Capital Assets Additions	104

Guadalupe Blanco River Authority Net Assets By Component Last Eight Fiscal Years (accrual basis of accounting)

	Fiscal Year							
	<u>2010</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2008</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2003</u>
Primary government								
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 43,235,437	\$ 40,582,695	\$ 38,715,589	\$ 36,361,304	\$ 38,506,620	\$ 41,278,632	\$ 29,946,905	\$ 28,544,428
Restricted	6,521,324	10,715,810	7,978,016	6,221,215	3,649,302	3,712,823	3,767,282	3,732,721
Unrestricted	15,143,773	10,656,309	11,365,266	10,843,049	7,698,500	2,751,204	13,498,123	14,427,337
Total primary government net assets	\$ 64,900,534	\$ 61,954,814	\$ 58,058,871	\$ 53,425,568	\$ 49,854,422	\$ 47,742,659	\$ 47,212,310	\$ 46,704,486

Guadalupe Blanco River Authority Changes in Net Assets Last Eight Fiscal Years

					Total					
				ľ	Nonoperating		Income			Change
Fiscal	Operating	Operating	Operating		Revenues	k	efore Capital		Capital	in Net
Year	Revenues	Expenses	Income		(Expenses)	<u>(</u>	Contributions	Co	ntributions	Assets
2003	\$ 24,715,917	\$ 19,570,481	\$ 5,145,436	\$	(2,478,241)	\$	2,667,195	\$	422,599	\$ 3,089,794
2004	24,746,450	21,722,827	3,023,623		(2,527,295)		496,328		11,496	507,824
2005	27,391,962	22,423,013	4,968,949		(4,748,011)		220,938		309,411	530,349
2006	32,739,335	24,507,001	8,232,334		(4,838,756)		3,393,578		11,496	3,405,074
2007	38,542,513	28,865,971	9,676,542		(3,343,954)		6,332,588		9,879	6,342,467
2008	44,645,439	33,684,665	10,960,774		(6,290,390)		4,670,384		704,171	5,374,555
2009	45,001,215	34,503,980	10,497,235		(6,695,555)		3,801,680		1,300,256	5,101,936
2010	44,517,699	34,970,761	9,546,938		(6,499,912)		3,047,026		414,096	3,461,122

Guadalupe Blanco River Authority

Operating Revenues by Source Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Po	ollution		Water	Rental,	Waste					
		and		Sales	Recreation	Water					
	Inc	dustrial	Power	and Lake	and	Treatment	I	Laboratory			
Year	Fin	ancing	Sales	Operations	Land Use	Services		Services	Mi	scellaneous	Total
2003	\$	341,600	\$ 3,291,811	\$ 13,218,362	\$ 693,986	\$ 4,787,951	\$	303,199	\$	2,079,008	\$ 24,715,917
2004		324,725	3,497,610	12,612,934	739,851	4,994,556		337,564		2,239,210	24,746,450
2005		205,233	3,872,868	15,663,761	740,988	5,002,254		435,819		1,471,039	27,391,962
2006		222,657	3,427,563	20,122,065	781,252	5,581,511		538,302		2,065,985	32,739,335
2007		-	3,764,212	24,850,270	916,797	6,248,195		594,524		2,168,515	38,542,513
2008		163,560	3,854,491	30,255,712	973,603	6,271,513		641,059		2,485,501	44,645,439
2009		-	3,056,054	31,051,511	932,909	6,683,467		675,585		2,601,689	45,001,215
2010		-	4,040,510	31,054,841	927,049	6,107,928		759,958		1,627,413	44,517,699

Operating Expenses Last Eight Fiscal Years

	Personnel Operating	Operating Supplies and	Maintenance and	Depreciation and	
Year	Costs	Services	Repairs	Amortization	Total
2003	\$ 6,328,767	\$ 7,676,099	\$ 2,807,840	\$ 2,757,775	\$ 19,570,481
2004	6,800,123	9,034,504	3,068,368	2,819,832	21,722,827
2005	7,229,312	8,879,415	3,298,910	3,015,376	22,423,013
2006	7,830,077	10,084,494	3,454,708	3,137,722	24,507,001
2007	8,997,620	12,770,894	4,036,894	3,060,563	28,865,971
2008	9,325,518	13,858,478	4,876,916	5,623,753	33,684,665
2009	10,014,890	14,371,964	4,539,233	5,577,893	34,503,980
2010	9,942,404	14,484,672	4,416,585	6,127,100	34,970,761

Nonoperating Revenue and Expenses Last Eight Fiscal Years

			Ga	in (Loss)	Co	sts (Revenue)		
			C	on Disposal		Recovered		
	Interest	Investment		of Capital		in Future	Special	
Year	Expense	Income		Assets		Years	ltems (a)	Total
2003	\$ (2,521,188)	\$ 171,472	: \$	(4,004)	\$	(124,521)	\$ -	\$ (2,478,241)
2004	(2,413,026)	180,130)	(734)		(293,665)	-	(2,527,295)
2005	(4,015,142)	310,337	,	(19,523)		(790,362)	(233,321)	(4,748,011)
2006	(5,401,953)	555,481		7,716		(1,604,770)	-	(6,443,526)
2007	(4,199,747)	855,793	6	-		(2,174,357)	-	(5,518,311)
2008	(7,046,879)	828,429)	(71,940)		(741,252)	-	(7,031,642)
2009	(7,410,716)	475,308	6	(2,704)		(705,993)	-	(7,644,105)
2010	(7,184,205)	237,079)	16,790		(1,015,402)	-	(7,945,738)

(a.) Special Items in FY 2005 include a gain of \$295,053 resulting from early pay-off of Bonded debt, and a loss of (\$528,374) from the wirte off of Certain Diversion and Water Supply Development Costs.

List of Principal Customers

Guadalupe Valley Electric Cooperative New Braunfels Utilities Coleto Creek Park Customers Lake Wood Recreational Park Customers Nolte Island Park Customers Regional Laboratory Customers Victoria Laboratory Customers	City of Buda City of Lockhart City of Schertz City of Seguin City of Victoria City of Wimberley Cordillera Ranch North Hays County MUD #1 Sunfield Municipal Utility District Texas Department of Transportation
POWER SALES & OTHER SERVICES WATER SALES CUSTOMERS Canyon Lake Water Supply Corp. Canyon Regional Water Authority	WASTEWATER REATMENT CUSTOMERS WATER TREATMENT CUSTOMERS
City of Boerne City of Buda City of Fair Oaks Ranch City of Fair Oaks Ranch City of Vele City of Port Lavaca City of San Marcos City of Seguin Coleto Creek Power, LP Cordillera Ranch Crystal Clear Water Supply Corporation Guadalupe Power Partners Hays Energy Limited Partnership Ineos Nitriles Green Lake Plant New Braunfels Utilities San Antonio Water Systems Springs Hill Water Supply Corporation Sunfield Municipal Utility District	Calhoun County Rural Water Corporation City of Boerne City of Buda City of Fair Oaks Ranch City of Fair Oaks Ranch City of Kyle City of Lockhart City of Lockhart City of Luling City of Port Lavaca City of San Marcos Cordillera Ranch Go Forth Special Utility District Port O'Connor Municipal Utility District San Antonio Water Systems Sunfield Municipal Utility District

The above customers represent GBRA's principal customers. Because of the long term nature of GBRA's contracts, the majority of these customers have been customers of GBRA for ten years or more. The Water Sales Customers represent GBRA's largest source of revenue. The rate history for the previous ten years for Water Sales Customers is as follows:

Price Per	Effective
Acre-Foot (1)	Date
69.00	10/1/2000
80.00	10/1/2002
84.00	11/1/2003
88.00	10/1/2004
92.00	10/1/2005
96.00	10/1/2006
100.00	10/1/2007
105.00	10/1/2008
110.00	10/1/2010
(1) Excludes out-of-district charges.	

94

Types of Operating Systems

GBRA divisions are segregated into systems to allow for cost accounting and control. Each system has one of two types of budgets, either "Budget-to-Actual" or "Units of Service". Budget-to-Actual systems provide services based on a budget approved by the customer and GBRA. During the course of the year, the customer is billed based on the annual budget with those billings adjusted to the total actual cost of service at each fiscal year end. Unit-of Service budgets are for the other GBRA operations where the customer pays for some type of service based on a unit of measure at a rate approved by the GBRA Board of Directors. The revenue, derived from these customers, pay the operating and maintenance, debt service, and capital addition expenses of the system. In these divisions and systems, the income is completely dependent upon the number of units sold. The table below distinguishes the systems according to the type of operations in which they operate:

Budget-to-Actual Operations:	Principal Customers	County
Shadow Creek Wastewater Treatment Plant	North Hays County MUD #1	Hays
Northcliffe Wastewater Treatment Plant	City of Schertz	Guadalupe
Sunfield Wastewater Treatment Plant	Sunfield MUD #4	Hays
Buda Wastewater Treatment Plant	City of Buda	Hays
Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant	City of Port Lavaca	Calhoun
Victoria Regional Wastewater Reclamation System	City of Victoria	Victoria
Coleto Creek Reservoir	Coleto Creek Power, LP	Victoria/Goliad
Luling Water Treatment Plant	City of Luling	Caldwell
Canyon Hydroelectric Plant	New Braunfels Utilities	Comal
Lockhart Wastewater Reclamation System	City of Lockhart	Caldwell
Lockhart Water Treatment Plant	City of Lockhart	Caldwell

Unit of Service Operations:	Principal Customers	County
General Division	GBRA Systems	Guadalupe
Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric Division	Guadalupe Valley Electric Coop.	Guadalupe/Gonzales
Canyon Park Wastewater Reclamation System	Residential Customers	Comal
Dunlap Wastewater Reclamation System	Residential Customers	Guadalupe
Springs Hill Wastewater Reclamation System	Residential Customers	Guadalupe
Wimberley Wastewater Treatment Plant	Village of Wimberley	Hays
Water Sales System	Communities, industries, farmers	Entire River Basin
Regional Laboratory System	Residential, Industrial, City Customers	Guadalupe
Calhoun Canal System	Farmers, Port Lavaca Plant, Industrial	Calhoun
San Marcos Water Treatment Plant	City of San Marcos	Hays
Western Canyon Division	Boerne, Bulverde, Fair Oaks, Cordillera	Comal/Kendall
Bulverde Water Distribution System	Residential and Commercial Customers	Comal
Cordillera Water Treatment Plant	Residential and Commercial Customers	Kendall
Cordillera Wastewater Treatment Plant	Residential and Commercial Customers	Kendall
Comal Trace Water Distribution System	Residential and Commercial Customers	Comal
Johnson Ranch Water Distribution System	Residential Customers, Public School	Comal
Johnson Ranch Wastewater Treatment Plant	Residential Customers, Public School	Comal
Calhoun County Rural Water System	Residential Customers	Calhoun
Coleto Creek Recreation	Recreational Customers	Victoria/Goliad

	Obligation Directly I	s Payable By GBRA	Obligations Pa Revenue Co	-	Pollution Control (b)
	Bonds	Loans	Bonds	Loans	Bonds
Year					
2001	-	5,691,110	37,320,000	3,126,123	4,700,000
2002	-	7,112,802	33,990,000	3,076,778	4,700,000
2003	4,280,000	6,610,246	106,905,000	3,023,337	4,700,000
2004	4,185,000	6,544,463	116,310,000	2,965,461	4,700,000
2005	4,085,000	5,971,257	135,450,000	2,902,781	-
2006	3,980,000	11,431,676	131,955,000	2,834,899	-
2007	3,870,000	11,685,249	127,995,000	2,761,382	-
2008	3,755,000	11,076,109	138,490,000	395,467	-
2009	3,630,000	10,845,301	133,870,000	387,356	-
2010	3,500,000	9,981,619	128,805,000	378,910	-

(a) Contract revenue bonds and loans are payable from revenue derived from various contracts between GBRA and the various parties securing payment to GBRA for debt service payments on the bonds and loans. Debt coverage is 100% for these bonds and loans. Each customer is billed monthly for 1/12 of the total debt service for the fiscal year. Each revenue bond contract is insured or credit rated based on the financial strength of GBRA's service contract.

(b) A bond issue totaling \$4,700,000 was guaranteed by Standard Oil Company of Ohio. Although GBRA owns the water supply supply facilities and the bond issue bore GBRA's name, GBRA did not pledge its credit nor was it liable for any principal, premium, interest of costs associated with this issued. British Petroleum Chemical Company and Standard Oil Company pledged their credit and bore sole responsibility for all debt service payments. The amount of debt service that British Petroleum paid was recognized as pollution and industrial financing income as well as interest expense. The bond issue was entirely retired by Standard Oil Company of Ohio during 2005.

Notes: All balances for bonds and loans outstanding are shown prior to defeasance and accretion of Interest.

Pollution Control and Industrial Development Bonds

125,390,000
104,390,000
104,390,000
104,390,000
104,390,000
90,890,000
90,890,000
90,890,000
90,890,000
90,890,000

GBRA has assisted industries within the GBRA service area by acting as issuing conduit so that the user of the bond proceeds benefited from reduced debt service requirements. Fees to administer this debt are recognized as pollution and industrial financing income. In each case, the user of the bond proceeds pledge their credit, bear sole responsibility for all debt service, make all payments directly to the trustee and completely indemnify GBRA for any costs incurred. Due to the character of these bonds, GBRA considers them debts of the third party users rather than debts of GBRA. Therefore, these bonds and the related receivables have been excluded from the combined financial statements in order to avoid misrepresenting the nature of the bonds and distorting GBRA's statements. The exclusion is in conformity with the Texas State Auditor's Report dated October 6, 1986 for Water Districts and River Authorities reporting third party conduit financings.

GBRA District Demographics

GBRA's service area is geographically part of south central Texas. It stretches from the Hill Country through the I-35 Corridor and into the Gulf Coast. GBRA's service area includes ten-counties and more than seventy cities and communities. This geographic diversity in turn provides economic diversity with a unique combination of agriculture, oil and gas, defense, high tech and heavy industry.

GBRA provides a variety of services to rural water corporations, electric cooperatives, industries and individuals within this ten-county district. The array of services includes water sales and distribution, water treatment, wastewater treatment, hydroelectric generation, laboratory analysis and recreation opportunities.

This diversity allows the local economy to be among the State's growth leaders and outpace the national economy as well as weather the effects of any global economic problems better than other areas may. The local economy is also being spurred by tremendous population growth along the I-35 Corridor. Indicative of this population boom is the fact that the cities of Austin and San Antonio are the 3rd and 5th fastest growing metropolitan areas in the state. The graphs below and on the following page portray the population and economic base within GBRA's ten-county district.



SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

<u>COUNTY</u>									
POPULATION									
Hays	97,589								
Guadalupe	89,023								
Victoria	84,088								
Comal	78,021								
Caldwell	32,194								
Kendall	23,743								
Calhoun	20,647								
DeWitt	20,013								
Gonzales	18,628								

H	IIGH SCHOOL	
<u>COUNTY</u>	GRADUATE <u>OR EQUIV.</u>	-
Caldwell	58%	13%
Calhoun	57%	12%
Comal	58%	26%
DeWitt	56%	12%
Gonzales	51%	11%
Guadalupe	59%	19%
Hays	53%	31%
Kendall	54%	31%
Refugio	57%	12%
Victoria	60%	16%



SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

	TOTAL
	<u>PERSONAL</u>
<u>COUNTY</u>	INCOME
Hays	3,186,753
Comal	3,117,052
Guadalupe	2,960,808
Victoria	2,629,240
Kendall	1,057,535
Caldwell	803,644
Gonzales	519,198
Calhoun	504,580
Dewitt	494,756
Refugio	223,168



SOURCE:: Bureau of Economic Analysis U.S. Dept.of Commerce 2005

<u>COUNTY</u>	PER CAPITA INCOME
Kendall	24,619
Comal	21,914
Hays	19,931
Guadalupe	18,430
Victoria	18,379
Calhoun	17,125
Refugio	15,481
Caldwell	15,099
DeWitt	14,780
Gonzales	14,269





SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Census 2000

	UNEMPLOYMENT
<u>COUNTY</u>	RATE
Hays	4.4%
Calhoun	4.3%
Guadalupe	3.5%
Caldwell	3.2%
DeWitt	3.1%
Victoria	3.0%
Gonzales	2.9%
Refugio	2.8%
Comal	2.4%
Kendall	2.1%

Guadalupe Blanco River Authority Number of Employees by Division Last Ten Fiscal Years

	Number of Authorized Positions									
	Full Time Equivalent									
						ded Au	gust 31			
Division	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
General	28.5	30	33.5	34.5	35.5	35.5	36	38	40	40
Guadalupe Valley Electric	24	24	24	25	25	25	25	25	25	25
Rural Utilities	5	5	5	6	5	6	6	7	7	7
Water Resources	33.5	34	39	41.5	45.5	45	45	46	51	48
Western Canyon	0	0	0	0	7	7	8	9	9	9
Port Lavaca WTP	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
Calhoun County RWSS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Victoria Regional WWRS	20	20	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	19
Coleto Creek Park and Reservoir	16.5	16.5	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
Luling WTP	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
Canyon Hydroeletric	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Lockhart WWTP & WTP	9	10	10	10	11	11	11	11	11	11
Total	155.5	158.5	167.5	173	185	185.5	187	192	199	194

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 2,088 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave).



This page left intentionally blank.

GUADALUPE-BLANCO RIVER AUTHORITY OPERATING STATISTICS

Operating Statistics:	FY 2001	FY 2002	FY 2003	FY 2004	FY 2005
Water Treatment Customers:					
Total Water Distributed (Gal.)					
Calhoun County Rural Water Supply Division Total Water Treated (Gal.)	83,603,000	70,348,000	70,501,000	72,392,000	76,710,000
CRWA-Hays/Caldwell Water Treatment Plant System			331,000,000	225,000,000	89,818,289
Lockhart Water Treatment System	519,389,102	614,466,054	560,814,000	527,260,000	557,882,000
Luling Water Treatment Plant Division	321,077,000	306,271,000	286,951,000	256,335,000	470,651,000
Port Lavaca Water Treatment Plant Division	798,749,000	753,453,000	642,047,000	686,938,000	692,600,000
San Marcos Water Treatment Plant System	1,498,437,000	1,401,515,000	1,656,000,000	1,586,000,000	1,645,448,005
Western Canyon Water Treatment Plant System					
Waste Water Treatment Customers:					
Total Wastewater Treated (Gal.)					
Buda Wastewater Treatment Plant		102,900,000	125,300,000	110,470,000	120,300,000
Crestview Subdivision Wastewater Treatment Plant	2,846,072	1,867,506	1,910,945	2,433,849	2,523,245
Lockhart Wastewater Reclamation System	459,200,000	516,100,000	588,700,000	542,930,000	609,430,000
Rural Utilities Division	148,990,000	152,410,000	147,100,000	150,410,000	153,054,000
Victoria Regional Wastewater Reclamation Division	2,687,800,000	2,155,900,000	2,741,000,000	2,788,000,000	2,811,000,000
Village of Wimberley Wastewater Treatment Plant				1,760,000	2,974,000
North Hayes County MUD #1					
Sunfield Subdivision Wastewater Treatment					
Water Sales Customers:					
Rice Irrigation (Acres)					
Calhoun Canal System	1,458	1,475	1,897	2,488	2,430
Water Delivered (Gal.)					
Guadalupe Power Partners	599,209,000	821,496,000	846,695,620	898,443,000	966,788,000
Regional Raw Water Delivery System	1,525,000,000	1,445,000,000	1,965,000,000	1,713,000,000	2,151,367,000
Power Sales & Other Services:					
Total Generation (kWh)	74 229 (00	77 261 500	(4.074.000	77 075 500	96 011 400
Guadalupe Valley Hydroelectric Division	74,338,600	77,361,500	64,974,600	77,975,500	86,911,400
Canyon Hydroelectric Division Annual Permits	25,930,989	16,493,895		14,930,325	24,371,501
	50	15	24	25	12
Lake Wood Recreation Area Coleto Creek Regional Park	59	45 241	34	35	13
Comping Permits	211	241	246	262	260
	2 450	2 105	2 2 2 2	2,030	2 264
Lake Wood Recreation Area	2,459	2,105	2,323	,	2,264
Coleto Creek Regional Park	11,255	12,326	11,856	12,736	11,800
Camping Cabins		425	569	572	602
Coleto Creek Regional Park		425	568	573	692
Day Use Permits	2 107	2 501	0 671	2 641	7 606
Lake Wood Recreation Area	3,127	2,501	2,671	2,641	2,686
Coleto Creek Regional Park	15,455	15,056	15,052	14,771	16,051

FY 2006	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
75,334,000	62,684,000	75,006,000	87,252,000	71,381,000
, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,	, ,
581,087,000	479,150,000	525,871,000	554,970,000	542,137,000
802,677,000	651,263,000	734,704,000	677,043,000	634,399,000
666,085,000	592,510,000	673,172,000	739,501,000	630,210,000
1,711,018,000	2,129,290,000	2,404,842,000	2,773,635,000	2,685,046,000
1,041,235,000	2,713,775,000	3,648,193,000	3,669,842,000	3,722,663,000
119,580,000	198,200,000	243,800,000	273,300,000	339,800,000
2,404,060	3,256,203	2,191,534	2,184,018	3,059,616
491,100,000	489,000,000	447,100,000	380,250,000	465,830,000
149,520,000	190,740,000	168,630,000	168,400,000	239,600,000
2,741,000,000	2,390,000,000	2,585,000,000	2,209,000,000	2,579,000,000
4,381,000	5,385,000	3,660,000	4,720,000	3,246,000
3,641,000	23,790,000	35,570,000	35,980,000	41,010,000
				2,560,000
2,634	2,086	2,809	2,153	2,177
1,129,607,000	974,680,000	1,157,790,000	1,146,655,000	998,991,000
1,811,222,000	2,129,290,000	3,274,240,000	2,908,782,000	3,280,168,000
44,412,900	64,980,700	66,914,600	25,726,200	71,633,300
7,906,746	9,102,504	19,026,827	2,415,841	17,716,632
23	11	17	9	18
258	274	285	252	254
3,235	2,112	2,635	2,995	3,204
12,554	13,376	14,594	12,941	12,393
664	542	662	725	717
2,860	2,164	2,567	2,739	2,776
16,378	14,177	16,851	15,139	14,465

Guadalupe Blanco River Authority Schedule of Capital Asset Additions by Division Last Eight Fiscal Years

					Port Lavaca	Calhoun	Victoria		Luling			
		Guadalupe			Water	County	Regional		Water	Canyon		
		Valley	Rural	Water	Treatment	Rural Water	Wastewater	Coleto	Treatment	Hydro		
	General	Hydro	Utilities	Resource	Plant	Supply	Reclamation	Creek	Plant	Plant	Lockhart	
Year	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Division	Total
2003	\$115,774	\$1,057,456	\$ 31,397	\$ 2,470,569	\$ 37,202	\$ 191,897	\$ 77,682	\$ 37,499	\$ 1,256	\$-	\$ 598,990	\$ 4,619,722
2004	114,217	26,438	35,959	598,056	29,509	39,592	39,466	13,074	-	-	13,193	\$ 909,504
2005	86,849	99,352	28,790	334,940	17,721	51,209	66,455	14,451	5,803,879	-	32,030	\$ 6,535,676
2006	54,012	13,010	118,078	350,993	1,165	114,275	95,199	43,171	275,991	-	27,638	\$ 1,093,531
2007	114,664	409,952	4,557,535	102,312,530	52,897	107,390	64,896	81,342	131,282	125,553	36,057	\$ 107,994,098
2008	41,054	990,319	117,216	1,936,806	22,614	113,413	14,254	37,238	5,893	-	29,332	\$ 3,308,138
2009	485,055	121,593	391,855	14,182,783	1,464,060	28,727	77,120	7,829	-	-	59,264	\$ 16,818,286
2010	83,824	121,168	591,354	511,881	4,106	48,080	57,852	-	-	-	207,062	\$ 1,625,327

Schedule of Capital Asset Additions by Classification Last Eight Fiscal Years

	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Land, Water & Storage Rights	\$ 2,077,812	\$-	\$ 1,088,461	\$-	\$ 6,718,880	\$ 99,723	\$ 433,650	\$-
Structures & Imporvements	1,984,279	142,425	4,612,873	647,401	99,724,123	2,759,542	15,702,963	1,005,294
Specialized Equipment	1,791	14,738	68,966	60,202	110,451	69,706	142,709	63,522
Auto & Heavy Equipment	402,739	617,808	213,367	195,622	238,477	193,219	248,342	205,812
Office Furniture & Equipment	93,149	84,821	108,694	94,745	102,270	54,612	121,309	23,902
Miscellaneous Equipment	59,952	49,712	443,314	95,561	1,099,896	131,337	169,314	326,797
Total	\$ 4,619,722	\$ 909,504	\$ 6,535,676	\$1,093,531	\$ 107,994,097	\$3,308,138	\$16,818,286	\$1,625,327

IDDEPEDDEDT AUDITOR'S REPORT ID ACCORDADCE (UITH GOVERDMEDT AUDITIDG STADDARDS

REPORT OD COMPLIADCE ADD IDTERDAL CODTROLS



4801 N.W. LOOP 410, SUITE 725 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78229 210/341-2581 FAX 210/341-2588 cpas@twbky.com Thompson, Williams, Biediger, Kastor & Young, L.C.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

MEMBERS AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

To the Board of Directors Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority

We have audited the financial statements of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority, as of and for the year ended August 31, 2010, which collectively comprise Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated December 15, 2010. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's internal control over financial reporting.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency or combination of deficiencies in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the Authority's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. Our consideration of internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that might be deficiencies, significant deficiencies, or material weaknesses. We did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether Guadalupe-Blanco River Authority's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of management, the audit committee, the board of directors, and federal awarding agencies and pass-through entities, and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Ihmpam Williams Dudger. Nasta & Youg. L.C.

Certified Public Accountants

San Antonio, Texas

December 15, 2010